| Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO | 2 |
|  | HIGH POINT | 4 |
|  | Shipping Location | 6 |
| Stack/Nesting | Apply ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs | 10 |
|  | Apply ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools | 12 |
|  | Dorsal ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 14 |
|  | Grazie ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs | 18 |
|  | Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools | 38 |
|  | Maestro ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs | 40 |
|  | Matrix ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 44 |
|  | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 50 |
|  | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools | 64 |
|  | Perry ${ }^{*}$ | 70 |
|  | Piretti Stack Chairs | 76 |
|  | Rapture ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs | 84 |
|  | Rapture ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools | 94 |
|  | Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 96 |
|  | Silhouette ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools | 102 |
|  | Strive ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs | 104 |
|  | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools | 138 |
|  | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ High Density Stack Chair | 142 |
|  | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs | 148 |
|  | Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs | 158 |
|  | Torsion ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 164 |
|  | Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 178 |
|  | Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Nesting Chairs | 186 |
|  | Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Basic | 192 |
|  | Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Conference | 196 |
|  | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard | 204 |
|  | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard Cafe Stools | 222 |
|  | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ XL | 224 |
|  | Xylon ${ }^{\oplus}$ | 230 |
| Guest Chairs | AerDyn ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 234 |
|  | Bantam ${ }^{\text {m" }}$ | 238 |
| Index |  | 242 |

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. <br> BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO 

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By culting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.
C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. Atter 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.
C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, Kl will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.
C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.


KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.
C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302
For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

## KI Tupelo

Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

## Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical \& Laboratory Stools/Pilot <br> Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. <br> Ontario, CA 91761

## Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram $B$, along with materials for testing, and with the order.


Diagram B

## Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as
Scotchgard ${ }^{R}$ or acrylic backing, it often shrinks,
To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

## Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, Kl will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

## Excess Upholstery Material

Kl will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

## Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M.,
C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.
C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test
requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

## $\square$ Submitted for testing.

Purchase Order Number
$\square$ Test approved. Submitted for production.
KI Acknowledgement Number

| Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Attention | C.O.M. Specialist. |
| Address | State |
| City | Zip all instances, send this form to the |

$\square B$ Selvage Side and Side

# Customer's Own Material 

Specifications Form

March 2015

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

## ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS <br> MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263
COM and COL must be identified as follows:
I. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.
SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER
YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY II\%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.
C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

| FABRIC | PLAIN | UNDER 7" | $8 "-13 "$ | $14 "-2 \mid "$ | $22 "-27 "$ | $28 "-33^{\prime \prime}$ | $34 "-40 "$ | $4 \mid "-48 "$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WIDTH | FABRIC | REPEAT | REPEAT | REPEAT | REPEAT | REPEAT | REPEAT | REPEAT |
| $54 "$ | 0 | $20 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $70 \%$ |
| $\left.5\right\|^{\prime \prime}-53 "$ | $15 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| $48 "-50 "$ | $20 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $85 \%$ |
| $45 "-47 "$ | $30 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| $36 "-44 "$ | $50 \%$ | $65 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $110 \%$ | $120 \%$ |

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: $10 "$ VERTICAL WITH $14 "$ HORIZONTAL WOULD BE $14+5=19$.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.

## Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. <br> HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material<br>Specifications Form<br>March 2015

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO\#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.
Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:
(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)


YOUR COMPANY NAME $\qquad$
PHONE $\qquad$ FAX $\qquad$
Material Supplier $\qquad$
Material Name $\qquad$ Number $\qquad$
Material Color $\qquad$ Width $\qquad$
Vertical Repeat $\qquad$ Horizontal Repeat $\qquad$
Fiber Content $\qquad$
Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied $\qquad$

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

## Architectural Walls

$\qquad$

## Casegoods

Dante Benches ........................................ AG
Darwin Tackboards .................................MN
Aristotle Tackboards ................................MN

Classroom Furniture
$360^{\circ}$ Classroom Furniture ....................... BW
Intellect Wave Chairs............................... GB
Dorsal I090 Chairs ................................. GB
Learn2 ................................................... GB

## Desking

700 Series Desking...................................KP
Balance Overheads ................................ MN
Genesis Desking..................................... MN
True Desking...........................................KP
Universal Overheads..............................MN
WorkZone Desking.................................MN

## Files \& Storage

700 Series Pedestal Cushion.................... GB
U-Series Pedestal Cushion....................... GB

## Fixed Seating

Concerto Auditorium Seating ................. BW
Single Pedestal Seating............................. GB
Jury Base Seating .................................... GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating.................. BW
Sequence Seating.................................... GB
University Seating................................... GB
Panel Systems
All Terrain.................................................KP
Balance Overheads ................................ MN
System 3000......................................... MN
Universal Overheads.............................. MN
Wireworks ..... MN
Unite ..... MN
Residence Hall FurnitureRoomScape Furniture..MN
Screens
TrueNolition. ..... KP
Genesis. ..... KP
Seating
100 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
300 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
600 Series Stools ..... BW
700 Series Folding Chairs ..... BW
1000 Series. ..... GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating ..... HN
Affina Collection. ..... HN
Arissa Lounge. ..... HN
Altus Task Chairs ..... TM
Apply Stack Chairs. ..... GB
Auditorium Folding Chairs ..... BW
Avail Task Chairs. ..... OM
Bantam Guest Seating ..... HN
Boss Design Chairs. ..... HN
Cinturon Lounge \& Professional Seating.. ..... HN
Cody Lounge Seating ..... HN
Connection Zone Privacy Booths . ..... HN
Doni Collection. ..... GB
Dorsal Stack \& Tandem Seating. ..... GB
Engage Task Chairs \& Stools ..... GB
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) ... ..... BW
GateOne Public Seating ..... BW
Grazie Seating ..... GB
Hub Modular Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Impress Task Chairs. ..... OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs ..... OM
Jessa Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Jubi Guest Chair. ..... GB
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs \& StoolsN
Kurv Benches. ..... HN
LaResta Day Beds. ..... HN
Maestro Stack Chairs. ..... GB
Matrix Stack Chairs ..... GB
Medical \& Laboratory Stools ..... OM
Mesa Lounge \& Task Seating ..... HN
MyWay Seating ..... HN
Neena Benches ..... HN
Opt4.. ..... GB
Perry Stack Chairs ..... GB
Perth Multiple \& Healthcare Seating. ..... HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating. ..... HN
Pilot Task Chairs ..... OM
Piretti Stack Chairs. ..... GB
Promenade Seating System ..... BW
Rapture Stack Chairs \& Stools. ..... GB
Relax Lounge Seating. ..... HN
Rose Healthcare. ..... BW
Sela Lounge Seating ..... HN
Sift Task Chairs ..... TM
Silhouette Stack Chairs \& Stools. ..... BW
Soltice Metal Collection ..... HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare \& Guest. ..... HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating ..... HN
Strive Multiple, Stack \& Task. ..... GB
Sway. ..... BW
Tea Cup Lounge Seating ..... HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs ..... GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating ..... GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating ..... GB
Versa Stack Chairs \& Stools. ..... GB
Site Furnishings
Logix. ..... BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

| AG | GB | HN | KP | MN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact KI at | KI Green Bay | $\mathrm{Kl}-\mathrm{HN}$ | KI Pembroke | KI Manitowoc |
| I-800-424-2432 | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage | Attn: COM Storage |
|  | 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 | 217 Feld Avenue | 1000 Olympic Dr. | 1400 S. 4 Ist St. |
|  | Green Bay, WI 54302 | High Point, NC 27263 | Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7 | Manitowoc, WI 54220 |
| BW |  | KI Crossroads | OM | TM |
| KI Bonduel |  | Attn: Brianne Linn | KI-Impress | KI Tupelo |
| Attn: COM Storage |  | 280 North Road | Attn: COM Storage | 2112 South Green St. |
| 204 West South St. |  | Clinton County | 1110 S. Mildred Ave. | Tupelo, MS 38804 |
| Bonduel, WI 54107 |  | Industrial Park | Ontario, CA 91761 |  |
|  |  | McElhattan, PA I7748 |  |  |

## Apply"' General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460 "-. 480 " thick, 7 -ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/ back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of $.028^{\prime \prime}$. Standard finish is \#38 or \#60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and $1 / 4-20 t$-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four $1 / 4$ $-20 \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

## Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is
attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

## Frame

Legs are formed from $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

## Cafe Stool

Available in nominal 24 " and 30 " seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from $3 / 4$ " $0 \mathrm{D} \times 13$-gauge tubular steel. The seat
plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostati-cally-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footring made of $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire.

## Glides

4-leg chairs are all equipped with swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does
not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.


Apply Four-Leg Chair


Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Apply"' Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

(A) Select basic model.
(BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select laminate shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.
Eselect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
© Select 4-leg base glide option. S $\quad$-Steel glides (standard)
© Select sled base glide option.

| GNG | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| GNM | - Non-marring glides |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { GNMM } & \text { - Non-marring glides } \\ \text { GNS } & \text { - Non-skid glides; add } \$ 27\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { GNS } & \text { - Non-skid glides; } \\ \text { GBL } & \text { - Plastic glides }\end{array}$
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$27

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Unuphol- | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | stered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 20.0\# | \$ 376 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.0\# | N/A | 511 | 515 | 531 | 511 | 531 | 534 | 550 | 603 | 623 | 652 |


| 20.0\# | \$ | 387 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.0\# |  | N/A | 522 | 526 | 542 | 522 | 542 | 545 | 561 | 614 | 634 | 663 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$45

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Apply ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select seat height.
$24-24^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height
$30-30$ Seat Height
C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select laminate shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(G) Select glide option.

S - Steel glides (standard)

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32.0\# | \$ 559 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.0\# | N/A | 696 | 701 | 723 | 696 | 723 | 739 | 756 | 788 | 809 | 836 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# |  | N/A | 685 | 690 | 712 | 685 | 712 | 727 | 745 | 777 | 797 | 825 |

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$45

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wis consin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Dorsal ${ }^{\oplus}$ General Information

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA) | Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DRTL) | Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL) |
| Features |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - |  |
| Ganging | - |  |  |
| Articulating backrest | - | - |  |
| Available unupholstered | - | - |  |
| Available with upholstered seat only | - | - |  |
| Available with upholstered seat and back | - | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 19" | 19" |  |
| Seat depth | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |  |
| Seat height | 18-1/4" | 18-1/4" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/4" | 25-1/2" | $24 "$ |
| Depth | 21-3/4" | $28 "$ | $21^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | 32 " | 32 | $7{ }^{\text {7 }}$ |
| Tablet width |  | 12 |  |
| Tablet depth |  | $21 "$ |  |
| Stacking on dolly |  |  |  |
| Quantity/dimensions | 8 Chairs/25" $\times 27$ " $\times 76{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6 Chairs/30" $\times 27$ " $\times 65{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Stacking on floor |  |  |  |
| Quantity | 5 Chairs |  |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

## Legs

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

## Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

## Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is $12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Tablet is $20-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ long and 12 " wide.

## Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

## Glides

Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

## Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

[^0]

Bookrack

## Stack/Nesting

## Dorsal ${ }^{\circledR}$




## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
© Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $5 / 8$ yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.

## Stack/Nesting <br> Dorsal ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17.0\# | \$ 235 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.0\# | N/A | 364 | 387 | 397 | 397 | 404 | 421 | 457 | 488 | 514 |
| 19.0\# | N/A | 430 | 494 | 502 | 502 | 458 | 497 | 538 | 572 | 609 |


| $23.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 497 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24.0\# | N/A | 631 | 660 | 666 | 666 | 674 | 690 | 728 | 753 | 784 |
| 25.0\# | N/A | 698 | 762 | 768 | 768 | 725 | 764 | 806 | 843 | 878 |
| 23.0\# | 497 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.0\# | N/A | 631 | 660 | 666 | 666 | 674 | 690 | 728 | 753 | 784 |
| 25.0\# | N/A | 698 | 762 | 768 | 768 | 725 | 764 | 806 | 843 | 878 |

19.0\# \$ 364

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$53
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$89

## Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of
model numbers.
List price upcharge is $\$ 12$

## Bookrack

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is $\$ 37$

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP) | Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH) | Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair | Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair |
| Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - |  |  |  |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/16" | 25-7/8" | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" |
| Depth | 21-5/16" | 21-5/16" | 27-3/8" | 311 | 26-3/4" |
| Height | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" |
| Arms to floor |  | 26-1/4" |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall width | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 25-7/8" |  |  |  |
| Overall depth | $36 "$ | $36 "$ |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs) | 12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs) |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/16" | 25-7/8" |  |  |  |
| Depth | $28 "$ | $28 "$ |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 5 Chairs/43" High | 5 Chairs/43" High |  |  |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

## Sled Frame

Frames are $3 / 4$ " o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of $1 / 2^{"}$ diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

## Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes
which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

## Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

## Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1 ' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-
molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1 " thickness and back foam is nominal $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $30^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and oversize tablet is $15-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$. Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030 " high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and
sealed.

## Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is $13-3 / 4$ " $\times 18-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

## Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

## Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters


Armless Sled Base
Chair
(GSNAP)


Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair
(GSCAU)


Sled Base Flip-up Tablet
Arm Chair
(GSTAPRH)


Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair


Sled Base Flip-andStore (G2) Tablet Arm Chair


Transport Dolly
(GCD.BL)

## Features

| Stackable | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |  |
| Seat depth | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" |  |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |  |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22 | 25-7/8" | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" | $25 "$ |
| Depth | 21-1/4" | 21-1/4" | 27-3/8" | 311 | 26-3/4" | 29 " |
| Height | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 15-3/4" |
| Arms to floor |  | $26-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall width | $25 "$ | 25-7/8" |  |  |  |  |
| Overall depth | $36 "$ | $36 "$ |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs) | 12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs) |  |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/16" | 25-7/8" |  |  |  |  |
| Depth | 28 " | $28{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 5 Chairs/43" High | 5 Chairs/43" High |  |  |  |  |

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

 RequirementsNot all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

Grazie ${ }^{\otimes}$ General Information

|  | Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC) | Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH) | Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters | Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - |  |  |  |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 14-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 23 " | 25-7/8" | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $24 "$ | 24 |
| Depth | 21-5/16" | 21-5/16" | 27-3/8" | $31{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 26-3/4" |
| Height | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" | 32-5/8" |
| Arms to floor |  | 26-1/4" |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | $23 "$ | 25-7/8" |  |  |  |
| Depth | $28 "$ | 28 " |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 5 Chairs/43" High | 5 Chairs/43" High |  |  |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## 4-Leg Frame

Legs are $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ o.d. $\times 13$-gauge tubular steel.
A double ring of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

## Sled Frame

Frames are $3 / 4$ " o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of $1 / 2^{"}$ diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

## Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes
which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

## Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

## Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1 ' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-
molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1 " thickness and back foam is nominal $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $30^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and oversize tablet is $15-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$. Plywood core of $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 11 -ply hardwood surfaced with .030 " high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and
sealed.

## Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is $13-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 18-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

## Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

## Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

|  | Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool 24" or 30" Seat Height (GLSNAP) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool-24" or 30" Seat Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Features |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - |
| Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |
| Seat width | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 18-5/16" | 18-5/16" |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 23-3/4" or 29-3/4" | 23-3/4" or 29-3/4" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/16" | 25-7/8" |
| Depth | 21-5/16" | 21-5/16" |
| Height | $38-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ or 44-5/8" | $38-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ or 44-5/8" |
| Arms to floor |  | $32-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ or 38-1/4" |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |
| Width | 22-3/16" | 25-7/8" |
| Depth | $28{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $28 "$ |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/48" or 54" High | 4 Chairs/48" or 54" High |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel.
A double ring of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wire. A 3 -sided foot ring is made of a pair of $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

## Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and
secured with a screw.

## Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.
Backrest Articulation Mechanism A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

## Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

 Urethane foam is attached to an injectionmolded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1 " thickness and back foam is nominal $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.
## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $30^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production <br> \section*{Requirements}

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-


## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-
tured in the USA by Krueger International,
Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

(D) Select casters. | $\mathbf{C}$ | - Carpet casters |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Hard floor casters |

E Select glide option. $\begin{array}{ll}\overline{\mathbf{P}} & \text { - Plastic glides } \\ \mathbf{S} & - \text { Steel glides }\end{array}$

F Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133
upcharge.
© Select uphostery gradeccolor. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.0\# | \$ 336 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.0\# | N/A | 454 | 464 | 478 | 454 | 478 | 487 | 526 | 542 | 561 | 589 |
| 28.0\# | N/A | 483 | 491 | 508 | 483 | 508 | 516 | 556 | 572 | 590 | 618 |


| $24.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 357 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $27.0 \#$ | N/A | 476 | 485 | 501 | 476 | 501 | 509 | 548 | 564 | 584 |
| $28.0 \#$ | N/A | 504 | 513 | 528 | 504 | 528 | 538 | 577 | 593 | 612 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\ominus}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select casters.


ESelect glide option. | $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

Fselect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133
upcharge.
G Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price $=\$ 11$
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26.0\# | \$ 447 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29.0\# | N/A | 565 | 575 | 589 | 565 | 589 | 599 | 639 | 654 | 674 | 700 |
| 31.0\# | N/A | 594 | 603 | 619 | 594 | 619 | 626 | 665 | 682 | 700 | 728 |


| 27.0\# | \$ | 469 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30.0\# |  | N/A | 587 | 596 | 611 | 587 | 611 | 620 | 659 | 675 | 694 | 722 |
| 31.0\# |  | N/A | 615 | 624 | 640 | 615 | 640 | 649 | 688 | 706 | 724 | 751 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking <br> With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 $\overline{\text { FR }} \quad$ - Compliance to TB 133 See Upholstery Information for TB133
upcharge.
(G)Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

Grazie® ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.0\# | \$ 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29.0\# | 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.0\# | N/A | 666 | 676 | 690 | 666 | 690 | 699 | 739 | 754 | 774 | 801 |
| 32.0\# | N/A | 666 | 676 | 690 | 666 | 690 | 699 | 739 | 754 | 774 | 801 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 695 | 703 | 720 | 695 | 720 | 727 | 766 | 784 | 801 | 830 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 695 | 703 | 720 | 695 | 720 | 727 | 766 | 784 | 801 | 830 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# |  | 604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 723 | 732 | 747 | 723 | 747 | 756 | 795 | 811 | 830 | 858 |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 723 | 732 | 747 | 723 | 747 | 756 | 795 | 811 | 830 | 858 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 751 | 760 | 776 | 751 | 776 | 784 | 823 | 838 | 858 | 886 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 751 | 760 | 776 | 751 | 776 | 784 | 823 | 838 | 858 | 886 |


| 30.0\# | \$ | 579 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30.0\# |  | 579 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 698 | 708 | 722 | 698 | 722 | 731 | 770 | 786 | 805 | 833 |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 698 | 708 | 722 | 698 | 722 | 731 | 770 | 786 | 805 | 833 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 726 | 735 | 751 | 726 | 751 | 759 | 798 | 814 | 833 | 861 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 726 | 735 | 751 | 726 | 751 | 759 | 798 | 814 | 833 | 861 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select casters. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { C } & \text { - Carpet casters } \\ \mathbf{S} & \text { - Hard floor casters }\end{array}$

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 $\overline{\text { FR }} \quad$ - Compliance to TB 133 See Upholstery Information for TB133
upcharge.
© Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

Grazie® ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30.0\# | \$ 570 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30.0\# | 570 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 688 | 697 | 712 | 688 | 712 | 721 | 760 | 777 | 795 | 823 |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 688 | 697 | 712 | 688 | 712 | 721 | 760 | 777 | 795 | 823 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 716 | 725 | 741 | 716 | 741 | 750 | 789 | 805 | 824 | 851 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 716 | 725 | 741 | 716 | 741 | 750 | 789 | 805 | 824 | 851 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 625 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# |  | 625 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 745 | 753 | 768 | 745 | 768 | 777 | 816 | 832 | 851 | 879 |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 745 | 753 | 768 | 745 | 768 | 777 | 816 | 832 | 851 | 879 |
| 36.0\# |  | N/A | 773 | 782 | 797 | 773 | 797 | 806 | 846 | 861 | 881 | 907 |
| 36.0\# |  | N/A | 773 | 782 | 797 | 773 | 797 | 806 | 846 | 861 | 881 | 907 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# |  | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 720 | 728 | 744 | 720 | 744 | 752 | 791 | 808 | 826 | 854 |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 720 | 728 | 744 | 720 | 744 | 752 | 791 | 808 | 826 | 854 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 748 | 757 | 773 | 748 | 773 | 782 | 821 | 832 | 856 | 883 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 748 | 757 | 773 | 748 | 773 | 782 | 821 | 832 | 856 | 883 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\ominus}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| NGL | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| GNM | - Non-marring glides |
| GNS | - Non-skid glides |
| GBL | - Black plastic glides |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide |

ESelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
$\overline{\text { FR }}$ - Compliance to TB 133
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |


| 347 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 466 | 475 | 489 |


| N/A | 494 | 503 | 519 | 494 | 519 | 527 | 567 | 583 | 602 | 628 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

\$ 458

|  | 577 | 586 | 600 | 577 | 600 | 611 | 650 | 665 | 685 | 712 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 606 | 614 | 629 | 606 | 629 | 638 | 677 | 693 | 740 |  |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking <br> With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\ominus}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| NGL | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| GNM | - Non-marring glides |
| GNS | - Non-skid glides |
| GBL | - Black plastic glides |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide |

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133 See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

Grazie® ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade $1 \text { \& C.O.M. }$ | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# | \$ 559 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31.0\# | 559 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 678 | 687 | 701 | 678 | 701 | 711 | 750 | 765 | 785 | 813 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 678 | 687 | 701 | 678 | 701 | 711 | 750 | 765 | 785 | 813 |
| 36.0\# | N/A | 707 | 715 | 731 | 707 | 731 | 739 | 778 | 795 | 813 | 840 |
| 36.0\# | N/A | 707 | 715 | 731 | 707 | 731 | 739 | 778 | 795 | 813 | 840 |


| 33.0\# | \$ | 615 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33.0\# |  | 615 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36.0\# |  | N/A | 734 | 744 | 758 | 734 | 758 | 766 | 806 | 822 | 840 | 869 |
| 36.0\# |  | N/A | 734 | 744 | 758 | 734 | 758 | 766 | 806 | 822 | 840 | 869 |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 762 | 771 | 787 | 762 | 787 | 795 | 834 | 850 | 869 | 897 |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 762 | 771 | 787 | 762 | 787 | 795 | 834 | 850 | 869 | 897 |


| 32.0\# | \$ | 590 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32.0\# |  | 590 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 710 | 719 | 733 | 710 | 733 | 742 | 782 | 797 | 816 | 845 |
| 35.0\# |  | N/A | 710 | 719 | 733 | 710 | 733 | 742 | 782 | 797 | 816 | 845 |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 737 | 747 | 762 | 737 | 762 | 770 | 810 | 825 | 845 | 872 |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 737 | 747 | 762 | 737 | 762 | 770 | 810 | 825 | 845 | 872 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

©

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
$\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select seat height.
$24-24^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height
$30 \quad-30^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height
C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.


Fselect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133
upcharge
© Select upholstery gradel/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32.0\# | \$ 459 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35.0\# | N/A | 578 | 587 | 602 | 578 | 602 | 611 | 650 | 665 | 685 | 713 |
| 37.0\# | N/A | 607 | 615 | 631 | 607 | 631 | 640 | 679 | 695 | 714 | 741 |


| 35.0\# | \$ | 571 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38.0\# |  | N/A | 689 | 698 | 713 | 689 | 713 | 723 | 762 | 778 | 797 | 824 |
| 40.0\# |  | N/A | 718 | 726 | 742 | 718 | 742 | 750 | 789 | 805 | 824 | 852 |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$98

## Stack/Nesting

## Maestro ${ }^{\otimes}$ General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

## Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

## Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

## Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is $14^{\prime \prime}$. Tablet is $20-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and 12 " wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

## Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a $3 / 16$ " thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and Kl's 2 V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix $®$ model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document

## Stack/Nesting

## Maestro ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

| NG | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| G | - Ganging polycarbonate |
| glides; add $\$ 5$ |  |
| GS | - Ganging steel glides; add \$5 |
| H | - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 |
| NS | - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |
| S | - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 |

C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
ESelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
$\overline{F R} \quad$ - Compliance to TB 133

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25
Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
Added Lead Time=N/A
Added List Price=\$88

Maestro ${ }^{\text {® }}$

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P0 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16.0\# | \$ 161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.0\# | N/A | 238 | 252 | 262 | 261 | 272 | 291 | 307 | 327 |
| 20.0\# | N/A | 336 | 362 | 377 | 350 | 401 | 434 | 460 | 491 |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $9.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 187 |
| $9.0 \#$ |  | 187 |

30.0\# \$ 404

## 30.0\# \$ 404

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is $1 / 2$ yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Matrix ${ }^{\otimes}$ General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps Injection-molded polypropylene.

## Upholstery

"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

## Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostaticallyapplied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

## Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted
edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is $14^{\prime \prime}$ for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is $20-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Oversized tablet is $20-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and 17 " wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

## Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair

It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

## Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

## Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.
Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an
impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and Kl's 2 V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to.

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Matrix ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


Transport Dolly (Poly or Upholstered Chairs - No Cushion ) (MXD.BL)


Transport Dolly (Fixed Cushion Chairs) (MVP.BL)


## Stack/Nesting

## Matrix ${ }^{\text {® }}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select glide option.
G - Ganging polycarbonate
glides; add \$5
GS $\quad$ - Ganging steel glides; add $\$ 5$
NG - No glides
H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S $\quad$ - Stainless steel glides; add \$5
C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

G Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time $=1$ week
Added List Price=\$26
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$47

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17.0\# | \$ 232 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.0\# | N/A | 310 | 324 | 330 | 310 | 330 | 333 | 344 | 362 | 377 | 397 |
| 21.0\# | N/A | 408 | 433 | 449 | 408 | 449 | 423 | 474 | 506 | 531 | 562 |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $7.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 187 |
| $7.0 \#$ |  | 187 |


| 9.0\# | $\$ 244$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $9.0 \#$ | 244 |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."
section.

## OPTIONS

## Custom-Matched Polypropylene

## Colors

Colors to be matched require a $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ "
swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Matrix



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select glide option.

| NG | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| H | - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 |
| NS | - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |

NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S $\quad$ - Stainless steel glides; add $\$ 5$
CSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
ESelect fire code
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$26
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$47

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> $1 \&$ C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.0\# | \$ 315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21.0\# | N/A | 391 | 408 | 416 | 391 | 416 | 414 | 425 | 445 | 461 | 481 |
| 22.0\# | N/A | 497 | 521 | 538 | 497 | 538 | 513 | 563 | 596 | 622 | 651 |

19.0\# \$ 425
30.0\# \$ 392

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."
section.

## OPTIONS

## Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors
Colors to be matched require a $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ "
swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledast}$ General Information


## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17 -gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

## Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from $100 \%$ post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100\% recycled polypropylene.

## Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

## Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two
swivel casters and two fixed casters.

## Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona
AICHI and manufactured in the USA by
Krueger International, Inc.


## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$


Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (04LMSMBC)


Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (04LMSPBC)


Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (04LPSMBC)


Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair with Casters (04LPSPBC)

| Features |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable | - | - | - | - |
| Mesh or poly seat and back | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Seat height | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 20-1/2" | 20-1/2" | 20-1/2" | 20-1/2" |
| Depth | 21-13/16" | 21-13/16" | 21-13/16" | 21-13/16" |
| Height | 32-3/16" | 32-3/16" | 32-3/16" | 32-3/16" |
| Stacking on floor |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 6 Chairs/43-1/2" High | 6 Chairs/43-1/2" High | 6 Chairs/43-1/2" High | 6 Chairs/43-1/2" High |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from $1 / 2$ " o.d. $\times 16$-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.
coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

## Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

## Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from $100 \%$ post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100\% recycled polypropylene.

## Casters

Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50 mm in diameter. Available in black.

## Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

Stack/Nesting
Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from $1 / 2$ " o.d. x 16 -gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

## Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from $100 \%$ post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100\% recycled polypropylene.

## Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

## Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder
coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

## Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

## Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona
AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.


Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from $1 / 2 "$ " o.d. x 16 -gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

## Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from $100 \%$ post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100\% recycled polypropylene.

## Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

## Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder
coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

## Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

## Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona
AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.


Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

## Stack/Nesting

## Opt4®

|  | MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic <br> Model | Frame Color | Fire Code | Seat \& Back Color | Glide Option |  |
| OPT4L | Four-Leg Chair <br> - Stacking | Mesh Seat, Mesh Back | 04LMSMB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | 12.0\# |
|  |  |  | O4LM |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Four-Leg Chair | Mesh Seat, Poly Back | 04LMSPB | $\square \square$ | NFR | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | 12.0\# |
| $\rightleftarrows$ | - Stacking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPT4L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Four-Leg Chair | Poly Seat, Mesh Back | 04LPSMB | $\square \square$ | NFR | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | 12.0\# |
|  | - Stacking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPT4L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Four-Leg Chair | Poly Seat, Poly Back | 04LPSPB | $\square \square$ | NFR | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | 12.0\# |
| $\rightleftarrows$ | - Stacking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPT4L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) | B | C | (D) | E |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
GBL - Black glide
GSG - Stone Grey glide

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4 ${ }^{\text {Tm }}$ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 389
\$ 352
\$ 352

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® }}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
ESelect caster option. S $\quad$ - Soft wheel casters C $\quad$ - Carpet casters

## INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4 ${ }^{m \mathrm{~m}}$ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 428
\$ 391
\$ 391
\$ 345

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

(D) Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.
G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

## INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4 ${ }^{\text {mm }}$ chair meets the California
TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 346
\$ 293
\$ 293
\$ 229

## Cartoning

4 chairs per carton

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| :--- | :--- |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

## INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4 ${ }^{\text {mu }}$ chair meets the California
TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 487
\$ 435

## Cartoning

2 stools per carton

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).

| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| :--- | :--- |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

## Cartoning

2 stools per carton

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools

Delivered
Pricing
\$ 435
\$ 370

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Opt4 ${ }^{\circledR}$

©

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 381
\$ 381

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Perry ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


## SPECIFICATIONS

## Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests

Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

## Upholstery

Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have $1 / 2$ " foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

## Chair Frame

Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has $7 / 16$ " o.d. steel rod and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-
chrome plated or painted finish.

## Back Articulation

Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

## Polypropylene Arm

Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

## Stacking Bumpers

An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius.
Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

## Stacking

Stacking on dolly recommended.

## Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

## Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Fieldinstallable. Seating clearance is $16-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Tablet is $20-5 / 8$ " long and 12 " wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is $20-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and $17^{\prime \prime}$ wide.

## Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

## Ganging

Wire loop ganging devide. $5 / 16$ " steel rod is
bent and welded to chair frame. Factoryinstalled only. Avilable only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRe-

 quirementsNot all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:


## Tablet Arm



Ganging Device

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Charles 0. Perry.

## Stack/Nesting

Perry ${ }^{\otimes}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

| $\overline{\text { NG }}$ | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{H}$ | - Polycarbonate glides; add $\$ 5$ |
| NS | - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |
| S |  |

S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5
W - Ganging, no glides (only on
chrome frame); add \$59
WH - Ganging, polycarbonate
glides (only on chrome frame); add \$64
WNS - Ganging, PVC non-skid glides
(only on chrome frame); add \$64
WS - Ganging, stainless steel
glides (only on chrome frame); add \$64
Ganging option not available on the armchair.

C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

DSelect seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be specified.

ESelect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Perry ${ }^{\text {® }}$

| Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 278 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 456 | 491 | 515 | 514 | 525 | 569 | 581 | 616 |
| N/A | 579 | 618 | 644 | 640 | 651 | 691 | 711 | 742 |


| $\$ 373$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 552 | 589 | 616 | 611 | 622 | 663 | 683 |
| N/A | 679 | 719 | 742 | 751 | 791 | 808 | 812 |

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$30
Model=Upholstered and
Cushioned/Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$88

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."
section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Perry ${ }^{\circledR}$

|  |  |  | MODEL NUMBE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Features | Basic <br> Model | Tablet <br> Arm <br> Color | Approx Packaged Weight |
|  | Transport Dolly | Armless Chairs | PRY.D.BL |  | 30.0\# |
| , | - 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel <br> - Black enamel finish | Armchair | PRY.DA.BL |  | 30.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nos |  |  |  |  |  |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tablet Arm | Left Hand | PRYTARM/STD/L | $\square \square \square$ | 6.0\# |
| $\square$ | - Chrome finish | Right Hand | PRYTARM/STD/R | $\square \square \square$ | 6.0\# |
|  | - Laminate surface <br> - Only available on armless models |  |  |  |  |
|  | - $20-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ long $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |  |  |
| PRYT | - NONSTACKING |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Field installable |  |  |  |  |
|  | Oversized Tablet Arm | Left Hand | PRYTARM/OVS/L | $\square \square \square$ | 8.0\# |
| $\cdots$ | - Chrome finish | Right Hand | PRYTARM/OVS/R | $\square \square$ | 8.0\# |
| $1$ | - Only available on armless models |  |  |  |  |
| $1$ | - $177^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 20-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |  |  |
|  | - NONSTACKING |  |  |  |  |
| PRYT | - Field installable |  |  |  |  |
| (A) B |  |  |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 422
422
\$ 190

## 190

\$ 247
247

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compoundcurved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ foam on the backrest and $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is $15^{\circ}$.

## Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different
ratio (1-1/2" to 1 "). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

## Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two " U "-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

## Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides
are optional.

## Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

## Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is $22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and 15-3/4" wide.

## Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat.

Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide
Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholster-

Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs General Information


Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)


Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)


Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)


Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

| Features |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable | - |  |  |  |
| Ganging | - |  | - |  |
| Upholstered seat and back | - - |  | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |  |
| Seat depth | 18-3/4" | 18-3/4" | 18-3/4" |  |
| Seat height | 17-1/4" | 17-1/4" | 17-1/4" |  |
| Back width | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |  |
| Back height | 11-1/4" | 11-1/4" | 11-1/4" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 19-1/2" | 23-1/4" | 23-1/4" | 22-1/2" |
| Depth | 21-1/2" | 21-1/2" | 26-1/4" | 25-1/2" |
| Height | $31-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $31-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $31-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Top of arm to floor |  | 25-1/2" | 25-1/2" |  |
| Ganging on center | 19-3/4" |  | 19-3/4" or $21{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |
| Upholstered chairs quantity/height | 8 Chairs/60" High |  |  |  |
| Poly chairs quantity/height | 10 Chairs/65" High |  |  |  |
| Floor space | $22^{\prime \prime} \times 35{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity/floor space | 5 Chairs/20" $\times 27$ " |  |  |  |

ing this product. A $3 / 4$ " yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-

INFORMATION

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Piretti Stack Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FSelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ Select glide option.
CRD - Nickel-plated steel glides

PGL - Plastic glides

Piretti Stack Chairs

|  |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 26.0\# | \$ 387 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27.0\# | N/A | 653 | 712 | 724 | 724 | 663 | 675 | 706 | 739 | 765 |


| 28.0\# | \$ | 583 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.0\# |  | N/A | 854 | 972 | 989 | 989 | 878 | 889 | 958 | 1018 | 1075 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 922 | 1035 | 1061 | 1061 | 948 | 959 | 1028 | 1083 | 1142 |
| 31.0\# |  | 650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 922 | 1035 | 1061 | 1061 | 948 | 959 | 1028 | 1083 | 1142 |


| $31.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $33.0 \#$ | N/A | 964 | 1076 | 1101 | 1101 | 991 | 1002 | 1070 | 1126 |  |
| 31.0\# | 694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $33.0 \#$ | N/A | 964 | 1076 | 1101 | 1101 | 991 | 1002 | 1070 | 1126 | 1186 |


| UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION | OPTIONS | SPECIAL SERVICES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C.O.M. Upholstery | California TB133 Fire Safety Code | Special Carton Marking |
| C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is | For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli- | With specially marked information N/C |
| $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional | ant models, add the following upcharge: |  |
| fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and | Model=Polypropylene | Shipping |
| for complete information on ordering C.O.M. | Added Lead Time=1 week | Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. |
| see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." | Added List Price=\$21 | Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. |
| section. | Model=Upholstered | Freight class \#125. |
|  | Added Lead Time=1 week |  |
|  | Added List Price=\$128 | Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice. |
|  | Gangers |  |
|  | For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. |  |
|  | List price upcharge is \$9 |  |

## Stack/Nesting

## Piretti Stack Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
GLD - Clear plastic
GNM $\quad$ - Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG - Stainless steel; add \$20

Piretti Stack Chairs

| 28.0\# | \$ | 583 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.0\# |  | N/A | 854 | 913 | 924 | 924 | 862 | 873 | 906 | 936 | 968 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 922 | 1035 | 1061 | 1061 | 948 | 959 | 1028 | 1083 | 1142 |
| 31.0\# |  | 650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 922 | 1035 | 1061 | 1061 | 948 | 959 | 1028 | 1083 | 1142 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 964 | 1076 | 1101 | 1101 | 991 | 1002 | 1070 | 1126 | 1186 |
| 31.0\# |  | 694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 964 | 1076 | 1101 | 1101 | 991 | 1002 | 1070 | 1126 | 1186 |


| UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION | OPTIONS |
| :---: | :---: |
| C.O.M. Upholstery <br> C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section. | California TB133 Fire Safety Code |
|  | For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli- |
|  | ant models, add the following upcharge: |
|  | Model=Polypropylene |
|  | Added Lead Time=1 week |
|  | Added List Price=\$21 |
|  | Model=Upholstered |
|  | Added Lead Time=1 week |
|  | Added List Price=\$128 |
|  | Gangers |
|  | For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. |
|  | List price upcharge is \$9 |
|  | Bookrack |
|  | For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number. |
|  | List price upcharge is \$62 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

|  | MODEL | MODEL NUMBER | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Basic Model |  |
| HRDPT | Bookrack <br> - Welded wire frame <br> - NONSTACKING <br> - Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below | 87.7844 | 4.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Transport Dolly | MVP.BL | 19.0\# |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |
| HRDPT | Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White | 53.8237.SET | 0.1\# |
|  | - Mar-resistant, white plastic <br> - For field-installation |  |  |
| HRDPT | Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear | 53.8236.SET | 0.1\# |
|  | - Mar-resistant, clear plastic <br> - For field-installation |  |  |
| HRDPT | Sled Base Chair Steel Glides | 06.0448.SET | 0.1\# |
|  | - For field-installation |  |  |
|  |  | (A) |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.


## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 57
\$ 425
\$
\$ 4
\$ 18

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1 " o.d. x 14 -gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16 -gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

## Armrests

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

## Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

 Injection-molded polypropyleneUpholstered Seat and Back
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four $10-24 \times 3 / 8$ " truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

## Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

## Casters

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Tablet

Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-
coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRe-

 quirementsNot all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Stack/Nesting
Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


Cafe Stool with Arms (SRAPWAUB)


Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)

| Features |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable |  |  |
| Field-replaceable seat and back pad | - | - |
| Poly, upholstered, or combination of both | - | - |
| Arms | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |
| Seat width | 16-1/2" | 16-1/2" |
| Seat depth | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat height | $30 "$ | $30 "$ |
| Floor to back height | 44 " | $44{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Floor to top of arm height | $38-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |
| Width | 23-1/2" | 20-1/2" |
| Depth | 23 " | 22 |
| Height | $44 "$ | $44^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

ESelect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement $1 / 2$ yard per upholstered seat and $3 / 4$ yard per upholstered seat and back of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | Pallas Fabric |  |  |  |  |  |
| Un0. |  |  | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |


| $\$$ | 311 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 370 | 379 | 381 | 370 | 381 | 390 | 430 | 449 | 464 |
| N/A | 420 | 450 | 452 | 420 | 452 | 470 | 509 | 529 | 557 |

\$ 407

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$34
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$98
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$110

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select glide option.

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

ESelect tablet arm laminate.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement $1 / 2$ yard per upholstered seat and $3 / 4$ yard per upholstered seat and back of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | $1 \&$ C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |


| $\$$ | 487 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 608 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 550 | 557 | 558 | 550 | 558 | 569 | 608 | 626 | 644 | 661 |
| N/A | 596 | 624 | 626 | 596 | 626 | 640 | 679 | 706 | 735 | 757 |



## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$34
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$98
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$110

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| $\overline{\mathbf{P}}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

©select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement $1 / 2$ yard per upholstered seat and $3 / 4$ yard per upholstered seat and back of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$

| Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 325 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 388 | 394 | 396 | 388 | 396 | 408 | 447 | 464 | 483 | 499 |
| N/A | 436 | 462 | 464 | 436 | 464 | 479 | 519 | 547 | 574 | 596 |

\$ 347

| N/A | 408 | 415 | 416 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 464 | 484 | 501 | 519 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A | 456 | 485 | 488 | 456 | 488 | 507 | 546 | 569 | 591 | 619 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$34
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$98
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$110

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement $1 / 2$ yard per upholstered seat and $3 / 4$ yard per upholstered seat and back of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$


## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$34
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$98
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$110

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides

ESelect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement $1 / 2$ yard per upholstered seat and $3 / 4$ yard per upholstered seat and back of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 |
| Croup P3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| \$ 659 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N/A | 721 | 728 | 731 | 721 | 731 | 745 | 784 | 799 | 818 | 835 |
| N/A | 769 | 800 | 803 | 769 | 803 | 818 | 857 | 885 | 913 | 937 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$34
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$98
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$110

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA) | Armless Tubular Steel Chair (SILNA) | Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA) | Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA) | Transport Dolly (SILD) |
| Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - | - | - |  |
| Upholstered seat and back | - | - | - | - |  |
| Nylon seat and back | - | - | - | - |  |
| Nylon arms | - |  |  |  |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |  |
| Seat depth | $16 "$ | $16 "$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Seat height | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 24 " | 18-1/4" | 24 " | 18-1/4" | $35 "$ |
| Depth | $20 "$ | $20 "$ | $20 "$ | $20 "$ | $33^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | 32-1/4" | 32-1/4" | 32-1/4" | $32-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 48 " |
| Arms to floor | $27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  | $27{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall width | $25 "$ | $25 "$ | $25 "$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Overall depth | 39" | 39" | $39 "$ | 39 " |  |
| Quantity/height | 12 Chairs/65" High | 12 Chairs/65" High | 12 Chairs/65" High | 12 Chairs/65" High |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | $24 "$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $24 "$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Depth | $30 "$ | 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ |  |
| Quantity/height | 8 Chairs/51" High | 8 Chairs/51" High | 8 Chairs/51" High | 8 Chairs/51" High |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Chair Frame

Frame of $3 / 4$ " $0 . d$. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of " U "shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

## Stool Foot Ring

Footrest is 16 mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

## Shell

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

## Armrests

Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

## Tube Endcaps

Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

## Glides

Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

## Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

## Upholstered Seat

Seat is constructed of injection-molded
polypropylene with $3 / 4$ " polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

## Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with $3 / 8$ " polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample
must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting
Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


Tubular Steel Cafe Stool with Arms (SSILUFA)


Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool (SSILNA)

Features

| Stackable |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Upholstered seat and back | - | - |
| Nylon seat and back | - | - |
| Nylon arms | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Seat depth | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat height | $29 "$ | $29 "$ |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |
| Width | $24 "$ | 18-1/4" |
| Depth | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $20 "$ |
| Height | 43-1/2" | 43-1/2" |
| Arms to floor | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Silhouette ${ }^{\text {® }}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select armrest color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides
F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.v. | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |


| N/A | 536 | 571 | 572 | 536 | 572 | 565 | 577 | 618 | 651 | 690 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| \$ 414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N/A | 584 | 620 | 621 | 584 | 621 | 618 | 628 | 670 | 702 | 742 |

\$ 519

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$84
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Silhouette ${ }^{\text {® }}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select fire code
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

| Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | Pallas Fabric |  |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | 849 | \$ | 883 | \$ | 884 | \$ | 849 | \$ | 884 | \$ | 881 | \$ | 891 | \$ | 932 | \$ | 968 | \$ | 1003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 789 |  | 823 |  | 824 |  | 789 |  | 824 |  | 822 |  | 833 |  | 872 |  | 906 |  | 943 |


| \$ 1003 | \$ | 1037 | \$ | 1038 | \$ | 1003 | \$ | 1038 | \$ | 1035 | \$ | 1046 | \$ | 1086 | \$ | 1122 | \$ | 1160 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 863 |  | 898 |  | 899 |  | 863 |  | 899 |  | 897 |  | 908 |  | 947 |  | 982 |  | 1021 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$101
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class \#175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics \& Finishes binders.

E Select glide option.
GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides
F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| $\$ 593$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 764 | 800 | 801 | 764 | 801 | 796 | 808 | 849 | 882 | 921 |

\$ 64

| N/A | 815 | 851 | 852 | 815 | 852 | 849 | 860 | 898 | 934 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of
model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$84
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP) | Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU) | Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH) | Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool-23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB) |
| Features |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flex back | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 18" | 18" | 18" | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat depth | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | 18" | 18" |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 23-1/2" / 29-1/2" |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  |  | $14 "$ | $14 "$ |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $25 "$ | 24 " | $24 "$ | $25 "$ |
| Depth | 21-3/4" | 21-3/4" | 21-3/4" | 27-3/4" | $31{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 23-1/2" / 25" |
| Height | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | 33 " | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | 33 " | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | 39-1/4" / 45-1/4" |
| Arms to floor |  | 26-1/4" | 26-1/4" | 28-1/2" | 28-1/2" | 32-1/2" / 38-1/2" |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall width | $24 "$ | $25 "$ | $25 "$ |  |  |  |
| Overall depth - poly | 40 | 40 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height - poly | 15 Chairs/61" High | 15 Chairs/62" High | 15 Chairs/63" High |  |  |  |
| Overall depth - upholstered | $45 "$ | $45 "$ | $45 "$ |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height - upholstered | 8 Chairs/50" High | 8 Chairs/51" High | 8 Chairs/51" High |  |  |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $25 "$ |  |  | 25-7/8" |
| Depth | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" |  |  | 28 " |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High |  |  | 4 Chairs/48" or 54" High |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel.
Cross members are 1 " o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel and $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

## Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

## Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5 mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

## Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

## Optional Upholstered Back

$1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the
polypropylene.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $45^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and oversize tablet is $15-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ plywood core of $5 / 8$ " thick, 11 -ply hardwood surfaced with .030 " high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

## Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in $23-1 / 2$ " and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-
height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)

Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)

| Features |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable | - | - | - | - |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - |
| Flex back | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 18 " | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 18 " | 18" |
| Seat depth | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | $18^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 23-1/2" / 29-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Width | $25 "$ | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $25 "$ |
| Depth | 23-1/2" / 25" | 22-3/4" | 22-3/4" | 22-3/4" |
| Height | 39-1/4" / 45-1/4" | 33 " | 33 " | $33^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Arms to floor | 32-1/2" / 38-1/2" |  | 26-1/4" | 26-1/4" |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 25-7/8" | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $25 "$ |
| Depth | 28 " | 28-1/2" | 28-1/2" | 28-1/2" |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/48" or 54" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High |

Test samples must be sent to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC) | Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC) | Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC) | Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP) | Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU) | Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTAPRH) |
| Features |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flex back | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 18 " | 18 | 18 " | 18 | 18 " | 18 |
| Seat depth | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " | 18 " |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  |  |  |  | $14 "$ |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 21-1/4" | 25 " | $25 "$ | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $24 "$ |
| Depth | 22-1/2" | 22-1/2" | 22-1/2" | 21-3/4" | 21-3/4" | 27-3/4" |
| Height | $33-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 33-1/4" | 33-1/4" | $33-1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 33-1/4" | 33-1/4" |
| Arms to floor |  | 26-1/2" | 26-1/2" |  | 26-1/2" | 28-1/2" |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width |  |  |  | $24 "$ | $25 "$ |  |
| Depth - poly |  |  |  | 48 " | 48 " |  |
| Quantity/height - poly |  |  |  | 15 Chairs/64" High | 15 Chairs/64" High |  |
| Depth - upholstered |  |  |  | $48{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Quantity/height - upholstered |  |  |  | 8 Chairs/50" High | 8 Chairs/50" High |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ | $25 "$ | 20-3/4" | $25 "$ |  |
| Depth | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" | 27-1/2" |  |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High | 4 Chairs/39" High |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel.
Cross members are 1 " o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel and $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

## Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

## Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5 mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

## Optional Upholstered Back

$1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the
polypropylene.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $45^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Casters

Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

## Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and oversize tablet is $15-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 14$ " plywood core of $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030 " high-pressure laminate top and
plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.


Transport Dolly (SCDA.BL)

| Overall Dimensions | $24 "$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $29 "$ |
| Depth | $16-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height |  |

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select casters.


E Select glide option.
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{P} & \text { - Plastic glides } \\ \mathbf{S} & - \text { Steel glides }\end{array}$
Fselect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Delivered | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing |
| Packaged | Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.v. | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 20.0\# | 202 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23.0\# | N/A | 267 | 297 | 310 | 267 | 310 | 308 | 347 | 369 | 390 | 410 |
| 23.0\# | N/A | 322 | 352 | 365 | 322 | 365 | 364 | 403 | 423 | 447 | 465 |


| $26.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 241 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $29.0 \#$ | N/A | 307 | 336 | 349 | 307 | 349 | 349 | 388 | 410 | 432 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- |

2013
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
Fselect glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides
G Select fire code

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 390
447
\$ 432
485

OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select casters.


E Select glide option.


Fselect fire code
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P0 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.0\# | \$ 264 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.0\# | N/A | 328 | 358 | 370 | 328 | 370 | 370 | 409 | 430 | 451 | 471 |
| 26.0\# | N/A | 383 | 413 | 424 | 383 | 424 | 424 | 464 | 484 | 507 | 525 |


| $28.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 302 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $31.0 \#$ | N/A | 367 | 397 | 411 | 367 | 411 | 410 | 449 | 471 | 491 | 511 |
| $31.0 \#$ | N/A | 422 | 452 | 466 | 422 | 466 | 464 | 503 | 525 | 548 | 565 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

|  | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Basic Model | Frame | Seat \& Back Color | Top Stitch Color | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Caster } \\ & \text { Type } \end{aligned}$ | Glide Option | Fire Code | Upholstery Color | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | Upholstered Seat | SLCATSU | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 26.0\# |
|  | Upholstered Seat/Back | SLCATSUB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 26.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SLBTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stitch on Seat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Flex back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Stacking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Uph. Seat, Casters | SLCATSUC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 31.0\# |
|  | Uph. Seat/Back, Casters | SLCATSUBC | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 31.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SLBTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Flex back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (A) | B | C | (D) | E | E | G | (1) |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black WHTS - White

ESelect casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
Fselect glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides
(G) Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-

2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
(H) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 452
508
\$ 490
547

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select casters.


E Select glide option.


- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.


## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.0\# | \$ 276 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27.0\# | N/A | 340 | 370 | 384 | 340 | 384 | 383 | 422 | 444 | 464 | 483 |
| 27.0\# | N/A | 396 | 424 | 438 | 396 | 438 | 438 | 477 | 499 | 519 | 538 |


| $30.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $32.0 \#$ | N/A | 381 | 411 | 424 | 381 | 424 | 422 | 461 | 483 | 507 | 523 |
| $32.0 \#$ | N/A | 436 | 466 | 479 | 436 | 479 | 477 | 516 | 538 | 560 |  |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
Fselect glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides
(G) Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-

FR - Compliance to TB 133
(H) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 465
520
\$ 506
559

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

E Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Fselect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33.0\# | \$ 390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# | 390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35.0\# | N/A | 456 | 484 | 499 | 456 | 499 | 497 | 537 | 558 | 578 | 598 |
| 35.0\# | N/A | 456 | 484 | 499 | 456 | 499 | 497 | 537 | 558 | 578 | 598 |
| 35.0\# | N/A | 511 | 540 | 553 | 511 | 553 | 552 | 591 | 613 | 634 | 652 |
| 35.0\# | N/A | 511 | 540 | 553 | 511 | 553 | 552 | 591 | 613 | 634 | 652 |


| $33.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 33.0\# | 456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 520 | 614 | 627 | 520 | 627 | 627 | 666 | 688 | 708 |  |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 520 | 614 | 627 | 520 | 627 | 627 | 666 | 688 | 708 |  |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 575 | 670 | 683 | 575 | 683 | 683 | 722 | 742 | 762 | 728 |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 575 | 670 | 683 | 575 | 683 | 683 | 722 | 742 | 762 | 784 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black WHTS - White

E Select glide option.

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Steel glides |

© Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(G) Select fire code.

| NFR <br> 2013 | - Compliance to TB 117- |
| :--- | :--- |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

(H) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 579
579
636
636
\$ 709
709
763
763

## OPTIONS

SPECIAL SERVICES

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

## Special Carton Marking

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select glide option. S - Steel glides

ESelect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered Pricing | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.0\# | \$ 245 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23.0\# | N/A | 310 | 339 | 354 | 310 | 354 | 351 | 390 | 413 | 435 | 453 |
| 23.0\# | N/A | 365 | 394 | 409 | 365 | 409 | 408 | 447 | 467 | 489 | 509 |


| $23.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 307 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $26.0 \#$ | N/A | 371 | 401 | 414 | 371 | 414 | 413 | 452 | 474 | 495 | 514 |
| $26.0 \#$ | N/A | 425 | 456 | 469 | 425 | 469 | 469 | 508 | 527 | 550 | 570 |


| $25.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $27.0 \#$ | N/A | 385 | 414 | 426 | 385 | 426 | 425 | 465 | 487 | 509 | 525 |
| $27.0 \#$ | N/A | 439 | 469 | 482 | 439 | 482 | 481 | 520 | 542 | 562 |  |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White
E Select glide option. S - Steel glides
© Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

|  | Delivered <br> Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weicing |
| :---: | :--- |
| Pallas Fabric |  |
| Group P1 |  |


| $26.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 495 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $26.0 \#$ |  | 550 |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $27.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 509 |
| $27.0 \#$ | 562 |  |

## OPTIONS

SPECIAL SERVICES

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

## Special Carton Marking

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

|  | MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat \& Back Color | Glide Option | Fire Code | Upholstery Color |  |
|  | Sled Base Armless Chair <br> - Flex back <br> - Stacking | Polypropylene | SSNAP | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  | 22.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered Seat | SSNAU | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 25.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered Seat/Back | SSNAUB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 25.0\# |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SSP } \\ & \text { SSU } \\ & \text { SSUB } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair- Flex back- Stacking |  | Polypropylene | SSCAP | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  | 24.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered Seat | SSCAU | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered Seat/Back | SSCAUB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 27.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SSU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SSUB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) | B | C | (D) | E | F |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select glide option.

| NG | - No glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| GBL | - Black plastic glides; add \$36 |
| NS | - Non-skid glides; add \$29 |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide; add $\$ 30$ |

GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Delivered <br> Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grad <br> 1 \& C.O.M | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 295 | 324 | 336 | 295 | 336 | 336 | 375 | 396 | 417 | 436 |
| N/A | 348 | 378 | 390 | 348 | 390 | 390 | 430 | 451 | 472 | 490 |


| $\$$ | 290 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | N/A | 356 | 384 | 397 | 356 | 397 | 396 | 435 | 457 | 478 |
| N/A | 410 | 438 | 452 | 410 | 452 | 450 | 489 | 512 | 533 | 552 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White
E Select glide option.
NG - No glides
GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$36
NS - Non-skid glides; add \$29
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

|  | Delivered <br> Approx. <br> Pricing <br> Packaged <br> Weillas Fabric |
| :---: | :--- |
| Group P1 |  |
| 25.0\# | $\$ 4$ |
| 25.0\# |  |


| 27.0\# | $\$ 477$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $27.0 \#$ |  | 531 |

## OPTIONS

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select glide option.

NG - No glides
GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$36
NS - Non-skid glides; add \$29
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
ESelect tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P0 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# | \$ 436 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31.0\# | 436 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 501 | 529 | 546 | 501 | 546 | 541 | 581 | 606 | 623 | 644 |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 501 | 529 | 546 | 501 | 546 | 541 | 581 | 606 | 623 | 644 |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 556 | 585 | 599 | 556 | 599 | 597 | 637 | 660 | 678 | 698 |
| 33.0\# | N/A | 556 | 585 | 599 | 556 | 599 | 597 | 637 | 660 | 678 | 698 |


| 31.0\# | \$ | 501 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.0\# |  | 501 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 565 | 596 | 610 | 565 | 610 | 607 | 646 | 670 | 689 | 708 |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 565 | 596 | 610 | 565 | 610 | 607 | 646 | 670 | 689 | 708 |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 620 | 650 | 664 | 620 | 664 | 661 | 700 | 724 | 744 | 762 |
| 33.0\# |  | N/A | 620 | 650 | 664 | 620 | 664 | 661 | 700 | 724 | 744 | 762 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black WHTS - White
©select glide option. NG - No glides GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$36 NS - Non-skid glides; add \$29 GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
Eselect tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
© Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 1172013
(H) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 623
623
678
678
\$ 689
689
744
744

## OPTIONS

SPECIAL SERVICES

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

## Special Carton Marking

The above seating products can be manufac-
With specially marked information N/C
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant
materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs


(A)

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A)Select basic model.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 408

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order
form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
B Select seat height.

| 23 | $-23^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height |
| :--- | :--- |
| 29 | $-29^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height |

C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{P} & \text { - Plastic glides } \\ \mathbf{S} & \text { - Steel glides }\end{array}$
Fselect fire code
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select upholstery grade/color: Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.


| $33.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 364 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 427 | 458 | 472 | 427 | 472 | 471 | 510 | 529 | 552 | 572 |
| $35.0 \#$ | N/A | 483 | 513 | 526 | 483 | 526 | 524 | 563 | 585 | 608 |  |


| 35.0\# | \$ | 377 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 441 | 472 | 484 | 441 | 484 | 483 | 522 | 546 | 565 | 583 |
| 37.0\# |  | N/A | 497 | 526 | 540 | 497 | 540 | 538 | 577 | 599 | 620 | 639 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-
tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price $=\$ 11$
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- |

2013
B Select seat height.
$23-23^{\prime \prime}$ Seat Height
$29-29 "$ Seat Height
C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect top stitch color
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White
F Select glide option.
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{P} & \text { - Plastic glides }\end{array}$

G Select fire code

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools

|  | Delivered <br> Approx. <br> Pricing <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :--- |
| Pallas Fabric |  |
| Group P1 |  |


| $35.0 \#$ | $\$ 552$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $35.0 \#$ | 608 |


| $37.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 565 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $37.0 \#$ |  | 620 |

OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California
Technical Bulletin 133
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$72
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$102

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)


Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)


Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)


Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

| Features |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable | - | - |  |  |
| Poly or upholstered seat | - | - | - |  |
| Flex back | - | - | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |  |
| Seat depth | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |  |
| Seat height | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |  |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  | 15-1/4" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" | 22-3/8" |
| Depth | 22-1/4" | 22-1/4" | 22-1/4" | 25-5/8" |
| Height | 32-1/2" | 32-1/2" | 32-1/2" |  |

Stacking on Dolly

| Overall width | 22-1/2" | 23 " |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall depth | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $39^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Quantity/height | 30 Chairs/77" High | 15 Chairs/65" High |

Stacking on Floor

| Width | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth | 29-1/2" | $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Quantity/height | 6 Chairs/37-1/2" High | 5 Chairs/41" High |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat

Injection molded polypropylene.

## Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5 mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

## Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

## Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

## Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto
surface.

## Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5 "casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

## Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ High Density Stack Chair



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect glide option. G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
GS $\quad$ - Ganging steel glides; add $\$ 5$ NG - No glides
H $\quad$ - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
$\mathbf{S} \quad$ - Stainless steel glides; add $\$ 5$

©select fire code. | FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- | 2013

G Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Stack/Nesting
Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ High Density Stack Chair

|  |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 17.0\# | \$ 199 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.0\# | N/A | 265 | 295 | 307 | 307 | 305 | 345 | 366 | 388 | 408 |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $7.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 195 |
| $7.0 \#$ |  | 195 |

30.0\# \$ 404

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black
WHTS - White
ESelect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select glide option.
G $\quad$ - Ganging polycarbonate
glides; add $\$ 5$
glides; add \$5
GS $\quad$ - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
NG - No glides
H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S $\quad$ - Stainless steel glides; add $\$ 5$

Eselect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

|  | Delivered <br> Approx. <br> Pricing <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 |  |
| $17.0 \#$ | $\$ 388$ |

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting General Information


| Features |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Poly or upholstered seat | $\bullet$ | - | - | - |
| Flex back | - | - | - | - |
| Flip-up seat | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |
| Integral handle | - | - | - | - |
| Nesting | - | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat depth | 18" | 18 " | 18" | 18" |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1") | 16-1/2" | 16-1/2" | 16-1/2" | 16-1/2" |
| Tablet to chair back clearance |  |  | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 14 " |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 23 " | 23 " | 24 " | 24 " |
| Depth | 22-3/4" | 22-3/4" | 29 | 32 |
| Height | 33-3/4" | $33-3 / 4$ " | 33-3/4" | 33-3/4" |
| Top of arm to floor | 25-1/2" |  | 28-1/4" | 28-1/4" |
| Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1") | 28-1/2" | 28-1/2" | 34-3/4" | 37-3/4" |

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4"
(upholstered add 1")

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injectionmolded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5 mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

## Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied $45^{\circ}$ gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

## Casters/Glides

Double wheels ( 60 mm ) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

## Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injectionmolded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

## Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and oversize tablet is $15-1 / 2 \times 22-1 / 2 \times 14$ " plywood core of $5 / 8$ " thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030 " high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A $3 / 4$ yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is
directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select base option.

| G | - Bell glides (black only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Hard floor casters (black |
| only) |  |

ESelect fire code
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
$\overline{F R} \quad$ - Compliance to TB 133
© Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

| Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 |




## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledast}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color. BLTS - Black WHTS - White

E Select base option. G - Bell glides (black only) C $\quad$ - Carpet casters (black only) S - Hard floor casters (black only)

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select upholstery grade/color: Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder

|  | Delivered <br> Approx. <br> Pricing <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :--- |
| Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 |  |
| $23.0 \#$ | $\$ 612$ |

25.0\# \$ 671

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

(D) Select base option. | G | - Bell glides (black only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| C | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Hard floor casters (black |
| only) |  |

E Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 $\overline{\text { FR }} \quad$ - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Delivered | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Pricing | 1\& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 |  | C.O.V. | 2V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 |
| $\$ 612$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| N/A | $\$ 674$ | $\$$ | 701 | $\$$ | 713 | $\$$ | 674 | $\$$ | 713 | $\$$ | 712 |  | $\$$ | 751 |  | $\$$ | 770 | $\$$ | 794 | $\$$ | 811 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A |  | 674 |  | 701 |  | 713 |  | 674 |  | 713 |  | 712 |  | 751 |  | 770 |  | 794 | 811 |  |  |

\$ 674
674

| N/A | $\$$ | 736 | $\$$ | 763 | $\$$ | 777 | $\$$ | 736 | $\$$ | 777 | $\$$ | 774 |  | $\$$ | 813 |  | $\$$ | 834 | $\$$ | 856 | $\$$ | 873 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A |  | 736 |  | 763 |  | 777 |  | 736 |  | 777 |  | 774 |  | 813 |  | 834 |  | 856 | 873 |  |  |  |  |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack／Nesting

## Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

|  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Features | Basic <br> Model | Frame Color | Poly Seat \＆ Back Color | Top Stitch Color | Base | Tablet <br> Arm <br> Color | TB133 | Upholstery Color | Approx． <br> Packaged Weight |
|  | Uph Seat，Left Hand | SNTATSULH | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | ロロロロ | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | －पロロロ | 28．0\＃ |
|  | Uph Seat，Right Hand | SNTATSURH | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 믐 | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | ロロロ | ㅁำ | 28．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 o |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat with Top Stitch on Seat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| －Flex back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| －Nests |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Uph Seat，Left Hand | SNOVTATSULH | $\square \square$ | ㅁㅁ | 믐 | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | ロロロ | 믐口 | 28．0\＃ |
|  | Uph Seat，Right Hand | SNOVTATSURH | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 믐 | $\square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | 믐口 | 28．0\＃ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\infty>\infty$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol－ stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| －Flex back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| －Nests |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | （4） | B | C | （D） | E | E | © | （1） |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form
1．Quantity of each item．
2．Model number，including options．See
＂How To Build a Model Number＂．
3．Any special service required．

Note：－The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required．
－The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required．
－Alpha－numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available．

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model．
B Select frame color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

C Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
（D）Select top stitch color． BLTS－Black WHTS－White

ESelect base option．

| G | －Bell glides（black only） |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | －Carpet casters（black only） |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | －Hard floor casters（black | only）

F Select tablet arm color．
Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．
© Select fire code．
NFR－Compliance to TB 117－2013
FR－Compliance to TB 133
（H）Select upholstery grade／color． Refer to color addendum at ki．com or KI Fabrics \＆Finishes binder．

Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

## Delivered

Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
\$ 794
794
\$ 856
856

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufac tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$72

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam ( $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four \#10 colormatched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

## Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full $12^{\circ}$ of back flex.

## Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

## Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

## Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Casters/Glides

Double wheels $(60 \mathrm{~mm})$ of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

## Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface $12^{\prime \prime}$ deep by 22 " across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die
cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion $®$ on the Go! $®$ chairs with tablets and Torsion $®$ on the Go! $®$ chairs without tablet or arms.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:


Armless Poly Back Chair (TGNAPB)


Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair (TGTARPB)

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the $\mathrm{Go}^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

D Select base option.

| G | - Bell glides (black only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| S | - Hard floor casters (black |
| only) |  |

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the $\mathrm{Go}^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

| Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| \$ 685 | \$ 701 | \$ 701 | \$ 696 | \$ 708 | \$ 742 | \$ 769 | \$ 801 |



| $\$ 761$ | $\$ 776$ | $\$ 776$ | $\$ 774$ | $\$ 85$ | $\$ 814$ | $\$ 845$ | $\$ 874$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is $3 / 4$ yard of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M. C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$52
Model=Upholstered Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$78

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the $\mathrm{Go}^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

|  | MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Surface <br> Type | Frame Color | Seat \& Back Color | Surface <br> Finish/ <br> Plastic <br> Color | Base | Upholstery Color |  |
|  | Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back <br> - Flex back <br> - Flip-up seat <br> - Nests <br> - Casters or glides <br> - The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions | Left Hand | TGTALPB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 30.0\# |
| $\xrightarrow{\square}$ |  | Right Hand | TGTARPB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 30.0\# |
| (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\omega$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TGU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back <br> - Flex back <br> - Flip-up seat <br> - Nests <br> - Casters or glides <br> - The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions | Left Hand | TGTALUB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 31.0\# |
|  |  | Right Hand | TGTARUB | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | 31.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TGU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (4) | B | ( D |  | E G |  |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select worksurface type.
LW - Laminate worksurface; add $\quad$ Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
$\$ 59$
PW - Plastic worksurface
C Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

ESelect surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

- Select base option.

G $\quad$ - Bell glides (black only)

| $\mathbf{C}$ | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Hard floor casters (black |
| only) |  |
| Select upholstery grade/color. |  |
| Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI |  |
| Fabrics \& Finishes binder. |  | Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the $\mathrm{Go}^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs

| Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| \$ 995 | \$ 1008 | \$ 1026 | \$ 1026 | \$ 1022 | \$ 1033 | \$ 1067 | \$ 1095 | \$ 1126 |
| 995 | 1008 | 1026 | 1026 | 1022 | 1033 | 1067 | 1095 | 1126 |


| \$ 1039 | \$ | 1055 | \$ | 1071 | \$ | 1071 | \$ | 1065 | \$ | 1076 | \$ | 1109 | \$ | 1137 | \$ | 1170 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1039 |  | 1055 |  | 1071 |  | 1071 |  | 1065 |  | 1076 |  | 1109 |  | 1137 |  | 1170 |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is $3 / 4$ yard of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information


## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backres

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ foam on the seat.

## Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion $®$ mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

## Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion $®$ mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full $12^{\circ}$ of back flex.

## Full Sled Base Frame (TS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of $3 / 4$ ", 16 -gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

## Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1 ", 14-gauge seamwelded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

## Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U -shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of $15 / 16 ", 15$-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs) Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm
Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18 " long and $13-3 / 4$ " wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-
coated finish.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A $3 / 4$ yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:


Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
25-5/8"


Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
DSelect armest color.
E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

©select fire code. | FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- | 2013

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Delivered Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unupholstered | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | $2 V$ | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |

\$ 301
N/A 511
\$ 458
N/A -
$711-722$
1
68
598
557
$565 \quad 565 \quad 517$
528

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color
E Select glide option.


E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(G) Select fire code. FR $\quad$ - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 1172013

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Torsion ${ }^{\text {® }}$

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Delivered Pricing | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Unuphoistered | $1 \&$ C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| \$ 301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 511 | 557 | 565 | 565 | 517 | 528 | 552 | 577 | 598 |


| $\$$ | 458 | 668 | 711 | 722 | 722 | 671 | 682 | 708 | 731 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$75
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$84

## INFORMATION

## Note:

Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect glide option.
P - Plastic glides
$\mathbf{S} \quad$ - Stainless steel glides
E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(G) Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 1172013

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Torsion ${ }^{\text {® }}$


| 32.0\# | \$ | 606 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 606 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 814 | 856 | 864 | 864 | 815 | 826 | 853 | 876 | 897 |
| 34.0\# |  | N/A | 814 | 856 | 864 | 864 | 815 | 826 | 853 | 876 | 897 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$75
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$84

## INFORMATION

## Note:

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ in 2 V Vinyl with $F R$ requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$

|  | MODEL | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat \& Back Color | Armrest Color | Upholstery Color | Fire Code |  |
|  | Full Sled Base Chair <br> - Flex back <br> - No arm <br> - Stacks | Polypropylene | TSNAP | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  | $\square \square$ | 22.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered | TSNAU | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 24.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Full Sled Base Armchair <br> - Flex back <br> - NONSTACKING <br> - Glide is an option | Polypropylene | TSFAP | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  | $\square \square$ | 23.0\# |
|  |  | Upholstered | TSFAU | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 25.0\# |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (A) | B | C | (D) | E | $F$ |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
D Select armrest color.
E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
E Select fire code.

| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- |
| 2013 |  |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

| Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> $1 \&$ C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 301 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 511 | 557 | 565 | 565 | 517 | 528 | 552 | 577 | 598 |

668 -
22 -

- 68 708


## Stack/Nesting

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Dselect tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 1172013

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade $2$ | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P0 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32.0\# | \$ 510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.0\# | 510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 721 | 763 | 771 | 771 | 725 | 736 | 759 | 783 | 805 |
| 34.0\# | N/A | 721 | 763 | 771 | 771 | 725 | 736 | 759 | 783 | 805 |


| $32.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 606 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $32.0 \#$ | 606 | 814 | 856 | 864 | 864 | 815 | 826 | 853 | 876 |
| $34.0 \#$ | N/A | 814 | 856 | 864 | 864 | 815 | 826 | 853 | 876 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$75
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$84

## Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; \$30 List Upcharge GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$30 List Upcharge

## INFORMATION

## Note:

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$

|  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Basic <br> Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|  | Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs | TVD.BL | 30.0\# |
|  | - For full sled base chairs (TS) |  |  |
|  | - 5 " casters: two fixed, two swivel <br> - Black only |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |
|  | Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs | TLD.BL | 31.0\# |
|  | - For four-Leg chairs only (TL) |  |  |
| (c) | - 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel <br> - Black only |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |
|  |  | (4) |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.

Torsion ${ }^{\ominus}$

## Delivered

Pricing
\$ 411

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air"' General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholsted. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is $100 \%$ polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

## Back/Arm Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

## Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel
bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full $12^{\circ}$ of back flex.

## Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of $3 / 4$ " 16 -gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)
The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

## Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powdercoating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.

Seating clearance is $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Standard tablet measures $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long and $123 / 4$ " wide.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A $3 / 4 \mathrm{yd}$. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.



Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)

| Features |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Back flex | - | - | - |
| Stackable | - | - |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Seat width | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 17" |
| Seat depth | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" | 18-1/2" |
| Seat height | 18 " | 18 " | 18" |
| Back width | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Back height | $16 "$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Width | 21" | 23-1/2" | 23 " |
| Depth | 23-3/4" | $23-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 29-3/4" |
| Height | $34 "$ | 34 " | 34 " |
| Top of arm to floor |  | 25-1/2" | $28 "$ |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 5 Chairs/55" High | 5 Chairs/55" High |  |
| Floor space | $22-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 25-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $23-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 25-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/45" High | 4 Chairs/45" High |  |
| Floor space | 21 " $\times 32$ | $23-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$ |  |

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {r"M }}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Plastic glides |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Stainless steel glides |

ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Fselect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select back mesh color. BLMH - Black GRIMH - Grey
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Torsion Air

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 18.0\# | \$ 542 | \$ 557 | \$ 573 | \$ 573 | \$ 581 | \$ 620 | \$ 638 | \$ 659 | \$ 685 |


| $20.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 572 | $\$$ | 585 | $\$$ | 604 | $\$$ | 604 | $\$$ | 610 | $\$$ | 649 |  | $\$$ | 668 | $\$$ | 688 | $\$$ | 713 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 28.0\# | \$ | 751 | \$ | 764 | \$ | 784 | \$ | 784 | \$ | 789 | \$ | 828 | \$ | 848 | \$ | 865 | \$ | 894 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28.0\# |  | 751 |  | 764 |  | 784 |  | 784 |  | 789 |  | 828 |  | 848 |  | 865 |  | 894 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$50

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {r"M }}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

DSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select back mesh color.
BLMH - Black
GRIMH - Grey
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K

| Fabrics \& Finishes binder. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| G Select glide option. |  |
| N | - No glides |
| GNM | - Non-marring glides |
| GNS | - Non-skid glides |
| GBL | - Plastic glides |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Torsion Air

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group PO | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 18.0\# | \$ 542 | \$ 557 | \$ 573 | \$ 573 | \$ 581 | \$ 620 | \$ 638 | \$ 659 | \$ 685 |



| 28.0\# | \$ | 751 | \$ | 764 | \$ | 784 | \$ | 784 | \$ | 789 | \$ | 828 | \$ | 848 | \$ | 865 | \$ | 894 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28.0\# |  | 751 |  | 764 |  | 784 |  | 784 |  | 789 |  | 828 |  | 848 |  | 865 |  | 894 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$50

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {r"M }}$

|  |  | MODEL NUMBER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Basic <br> Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|  | Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs | TVD.BL | 30.0\# |
|  | - For full sled base chairs |  |  |
| (T) | - 5 " casters: two fixed, two swivel <br> - Black only |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |
|  | Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs | TLD.BL | 31.0\# |
|  | - For four-Leg chairs only |  |  |
| - | - 5 " casters: two fixed, two swivel <br> - Black only |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HRDPT |  |  |  |
|  |  | (4) |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
(A) Select basic model.


## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Torsion Air"' Nesting General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam ( $1-3 / 4$ ") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glassreinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100\% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

## Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full $12^{\circ}$ of back flex.

## Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is $1-3 / 16$ " $0 \mathrm{D} \times 14$-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a threadforming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded highdensity polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface $12^{\prime \prime}$ deep by $16^{\prime \prime}$ across (overall dimensions are 12 " deep by 22 " across).

## Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1 -inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally $9-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 20-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ plywood core of $5 / 8$ " thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030 " high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

## Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1 "diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

## Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

## Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

## Casters/Glides

Double wheels ( 60 mm ) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production

 RequirementsNot all materials are suitable for upholster-
ing this product. A $3 / 4 \mathrm{yd}$. $\times 54$ " sample
must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-

## Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {m/ }}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

CSelect tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select base option.

| $\mathbf{G}$ | - Bell glides (black only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Hard floor casters (black |
| only) |  |

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. UphoIstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Torsion Air"' Nesting Chairs

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 24.0\# | \$ 732 | \$ 746 | \$ 761 | \$ 761 | \$ 770 | \$ 810 | \$ 826 | \$ 848 | \$ 874 |



| 29.0\# | \$ | 939 | \$ | 955 | \$ | 972 | \$ | 972 | \$ | 979 | \$ | 1019 | \$ | 1036 | \$ | 1057 | \$ | 1083 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.0\# |  | 939 |  | 955 |  | 972 |  | 972 |  | 979 |  | 1019 |  | 1036 |  | 1057 |  | 1083 |

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$50

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Torsion Air ${ }^{\text {m/ }}$ Nesting Chairs



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select base option.
$\bar{G} \quad$ - Bell glides (black only)
C - Carpet casters (black only)
S $\quad$ - Hard floor casters (black
only)
D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select back mesh color.
BLMH - Black KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $3 / 4$ yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

|  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Packaged | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| Weight | 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| 34.0\# | \$ 1055 | \$ 1070 | \$ 1086 | \$ 1086 | \$ 1094 | \$ 1133 | \$ 1151 | \$ 1170 | \$ 1198 |
| 34.0\# | 1055 | 1070 | 1086 | 1086 | 1094 | 1133 | 1151 | 1170 | 1198 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Basic General Information




Kick Back Leg

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of $7 / 8$ " o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

## Basic Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

## Upholstered Seat

Innter seat is $3 / 8$ " polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

## Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

## Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample,
and additional yardage may be requested.
Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Basic



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd . of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Basic

| Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |  | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered | Delivered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Delivered | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing | Pricing |
| Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Fabric Grade | Pricing | Vinyl Group | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric | Pallas Fabric |
| 1 \& C.O.M. | 2 | 3 | C.O.V. | 2 V | Group P0 | Group P1 | Group P2 | Group P3 | Group P4 |
| \$ 365 | \$ 401 | \$ 402 | \$ 365 | \$ 402 | \$ 402 | \$ 413 | \$ 453 | \$ 487 | \$ 525 |



## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Conference General Information

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Conference Armchair (VCWAL) | Armless Conference Chair (VCNAL) | Conference Armchair with Casters (VCWAC) |
| Features |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - |  |
| Ganging | - |  |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |
| Seat depth | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" |
| Seat height | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Width | 23-7/8" | 20-1/4" | $23-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Depth | $23-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 23-7/8" | $23-7 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | 32-3/4" | 32-3/4" | 32-3/4" |
| Arms to floor | 25-5/8" |  | 25-5/8" |
| Ganging on center | 24-3/8" |  |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |
| Overall width | 23-7/8" | 22-1/2" |  |
| Overall depth | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Quantity/height | 8 Chairs/56-3/4" High | 8 Chairs/54-1/2" High |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |
| Width | 20-1/2" | 20-1/2" |  |
| Depth | 29-1/2" | 29-1/2" |  |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/41" High | 4 Chairs/41" High |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Ganging | Kick Back Leg | Upholst |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1 " 0. .d. $\times 16$-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1 " o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1 " o.d. $x 14$-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black.

Floor Glides (Four-Leg Models)
Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Floor Glides (Sled Base Models)
Black, non-skid glides have a hard PVC upper and soft PVC base. Glides (4) are attached to the frame with one screw each.

## Casters

Carpet casters are 60 mm double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

## Upholstered Seat

Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood ( $3 / 8$ " thick) that is glued to a $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat board.

## Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-ply compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C -Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply
compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with $1 / 4$ " thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

## Armrest

Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes.

## Frame Finishes

30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking over to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickelchrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

## Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)

 Welded steel construction and chromeplated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws.Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

## Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5 " wheels, two fixed and two swivel. Only four-leg (no caster) chairs stack on the dolly.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample,

Stack/Nesting


Sled Base Armchair (VCWAS)


Armless Sled Base Chair (VCNAS)


Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

| Features |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable |  |  |  |
| Ganging | - |  |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-3/4" | 17-3/4" |  |
| Seat depth | 19-1/2" | 19-1/2" |  |
| Seat height | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |  |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Width | 23-7/8" | 20-1/4" | 22-3/8" |
| Depth | 23-7/8" | 23-7/8" | 25-5/8" |
| Height | 32-3/4" | 32-3/4" |  |
| Arms to floor | 25-5/8" |  |  |
| Ganging on center | 24-3/8" |  |  |

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Conference



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

DSelect fire code.
NFR -Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect glide option.
$\overline{\mathbf{P}} \quad$ - Plastic glides
$\bar{S} \quad$ - Steel glides (standard)
© Select back style.

| VRB | - Round (original style) |
| :--- | :--- |
| VSB | - Square (new style) |


| Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 |  | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 708 | \$ | 749 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 708 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 759 | \$ | 826 | \$ | 913 | \$ | 989 | \$ | 1065 |
| 647 |  | 688 |  | 694 |  | 647 |  | 694 |  | 701 |  | 769 |  | 852 |  | 927 |  | 1005 |
| 638 |  | 676 |  | 682 |  | 638 |  | 682 |  | 688 |  | 756 |  | 843 |  | 918 |  | 995 |

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Conference



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

ESelect glide option.
$\mathbf{P} \quad$ - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides (standard)
© Select back style.

| VRB | - Round (original style) |
| :--- | :--- |
| VSB | - Square (new style) |

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Conference

|  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | ders |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delivered | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Delivered |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  |
| Pricing | Fabric Grade |  | Fabric Grade |  | Fabric Grade |  | Pricing C.O.V. |  | Vinyl Group 2 V |  | Pallas Fabric Group P0 |  | Pallas Fabric Group P1 |  | Pallas Fabric Group P2 |  | Palas FabricGroup P3 |  |  | las Fabric |
| Unupholstered |  | C.O.M. | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | Group P4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | \$ | 675 | \$ | 720 | \$ | 723 | \$ | 675 |  |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 884 | \$ | 958 | \$ | 1036 |
| N/A |  | 604 |  | 647 |  | 650 |  | 604 |  | 650 |  | 658 |  | 725 |  | 813 |  | 886 |  | 964 |

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $1-1 / 2$ yards per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$80
Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Conference



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Eselect glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$22

F Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

| Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade $1 \&$ C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. |  | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V |  | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO |  | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 |  | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 |  | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 |  | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 826 | \$ | 869 | \$ | 877 | \$ | 826 | \$ | 877 | \$ | 883 | \$ | 950 | \$ | 1036 | \$ | 1106 | \$ | 1186 |
| 843 |  | 885 |  | 888 |  | 843 |  | 888 |  | 896 |  | 963 |  | 1044 |  | 1120 |  | 1199 |



## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is $1-1 / 2$ yards per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$80

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ o.d. $x$ 13 -gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of $7 / 8$ " o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

## Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

## Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

## Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

## Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion $3 / 4$ " thick glued to seat.

## Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with $3 / 4$ " thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (. 018 " thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

## Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

 Injection-molded polypropylene.
## Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped
k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

## Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of $3 / 8$ " hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

## Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.

Seating clearance is 14 ". Tablet is $20-5 / 8$ " long and 12 " wide.

## Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

## Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54 " sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard General Information


Poly Four-Leg Armchair (15WALP)


Poly Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (15TARP)


Armless Poly Sled Base Chair (15NASP)


Armless Round Wood Four-Leg Chair (15NALW)


Armless Square Wood Sled Base Chair (15NASW)

| Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable | - |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| Ganging | - |  | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat width | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 16-15/16" | 16-15/16" |
| Seat depth | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Seat height | 16-1/8" | 16-1/8" | 16-1/8" | 16-1/8" | 16-1/8" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-5/8" | 22-5/8" | 19-1/8" | 19-1/8" | 19-1/8" |
| Depth | 20-3/4" | 20-3/4" | 20-3/4" | 20-3/4" | 20-3/4" |
| Height | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| Ganging on center | 23-1/2" |  | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" | 23-1/2" |
| Top of arm to floor | 24-7/8" |  | 24-7/8" |  |  |
| Stacking on Dolly |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall width | 22-3/8" |  |  | 22-3/8" |  |
| Overall depth | $36 "$ |  |  | $36 "$ |  |
| Quantity/height | 10 Chairs/60" High |  |  | 8 Chairs/60" High |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width | 22-5/8" |  |  | 22-5/8" |  |
| Depth | 25-1/4" |  |  | 25-1/4" |  |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/40" High |  |  | 4 Chairs/40" High |  |

## KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard General Information



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Standard Frame

Legs of $7 / 8$ " o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of $7 / 8$ " o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

## Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" 0.d. x 13-gague tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ outside diameter, 13-gauge.

## Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood
chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

## Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

## Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

## Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

## Upholstered Seat

$3 / 8$ " thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion $3 / 4$ " thick glued to seat.

## Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with $3 / 4$ " thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with $1 / 4$ " thick polyurethane foam
and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

## Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

 Injection-molded polypropylene.
## Upholstered Square Back

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11ply hard maple (. 44 thick) with $3 / 4$ " thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer ( .19 thick) with $1 / 4$ " urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) $1 / 4 "-20$ screws.

## Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

## Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of $3 / 8$ " hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

## Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

## Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI


Upholstered Cafe Stool
with Arms
(S96WAL)


Armless Poly Cafe Stool (S15WALP)

| Features |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stackable |  |  |
| Ganging |  |  |
| General Dimensions |  |  |
| Seat width | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 17-1/2" | 17-1/2" |
| Seat height | 29-1/2" | 29-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |
| Width | 22-5/8" | 19-3/8" |
| Depth | 22-3/8" | 22-3/8" |
| Height | 43 " | $43^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Top of arm to floor | 37-3/8" |  |

does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

## Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd . $\times 54$ " sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302
Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the
fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
© Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
$\overline{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ - Steel glides (standard)
(H) Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

| C01 | - Square (round back only) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{C 0 2}$ | - Ellipse (round back only) |
| $\mathbf{C 0 3}$ | - Starburst (round back only) |
| $\mathbf{C 0 4}$ | - Fan (square back only) |
| $\mathbf{C 0 5}$ | - Split (square back only) |
| $\mathbf{C 0 6}$ | - Perforated (square back |
| only) |  |
| NC | - No cut-out (both styles) |

(J) Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper
SB - Stacking bumper

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17.0\# | \$ 371 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.0\# | 657 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.0\# | 346 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.0\# | 634 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.0\# | N/A | 502 | 537 | 538 | 502 | 538 | 536 | 547 | 585 | 621 | 665 |
| 19.0\# | N/A | 474 | 511 | 512 | 474 | 512 | 508 | 519 | 558 | 596 | 637 |


| 17.0\# | \$ | 408 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18.0\# |  | 694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.0\# |  | 383 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.0\# |  | 671 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.0\# |  | N/A | 540 | 576 | 577 | 540 | 577 | 572 | 583 | 626 | 660 | 702 |
| 19.0\# |  | N/A | 513 | 550 | 551 | 513 | 551 | 547 | 558 | 597 | 636 | 674 |

## INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 $=$ Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
CO4= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$60
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Fselect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
©Select glide option
P - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides (standard)
(1) Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
CO2 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)
(J) Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper
SB $\quad$ - Stacking bumper
©Select arm option.
MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated

| Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19.0\# | \$ 383 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.0\# | 671 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.0\# | 371 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.0\# | 657 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21.0\# | N/A | 513 | 550 | 551 | 513 | 551 | 547 | 558 | 598 | 636 | 674 |
| 20.0\# | N/A | 502 | 537 | 538 | 502 | 538 | 536 | 547 | 585 | 621 | 665 |



## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB)
has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$60
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.


## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

ASelect basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
ESelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133
© Select glide option.
$\bar{P} \quad-$ Plastic glides

S $\quad$-Steel glides (standard)
(H) Select back style.

VRB $\quad$ - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
CO2 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC $\quad$ - No cut-out (both styles)
(J) Select tablet arm option.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

| Approx. <br> Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28.0\# | \$ 563 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.0\# | 852 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.0\# | 563 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.0\# | 852 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.0\# | N/A | 697 | 731 | 735 | 697 | 735 | 730 | 741 | 782 | 818 | 853 |
| 28.0\# | N/A | 697 | 731 | 735 | 697 | 735 | 730 | 741 | 782 | 818 | 853 |

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
CO4= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$60
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard

|  | Features | MODEL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Basic Model | Frame Color |  <br> Back <br> Color | Wood Seat and Back Color | Upholstery Color | Fire Code | Glide Option | Back Style | Wood Back Cut-outs | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | Poly, Ganging | 15NASGP | $\square \square$ | ㅁㅁㅁ |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  | 22.0\# |
|  | Wood, Ganging | 15NASGW | $\square \square$ |  | $\square \square$ |  |  | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | 23.0\# |
|  | Poly, Non-Ganging | 15NASP | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  |  | 21.0\# |
|  | Wood, Non-Ganging | 15NASW | $\square \square$ |  | 믐 |  |  | $\square \square \square$ | 믐 | $\square \square$ | 22.0\# |
|  | Uph, Ganging | 96NASG | $\square \square$ |  |  | 매믐 | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | 믐 |  | 24.0\# |
| VRB VSB | Uph, Non-Ganging | 96NAS | $\square \square$ |  |  | 믐ㅁ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ | $\square \square \square$ |  | 23.0\# |
| VRPY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vRWD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VRUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sled Base Armless Chair |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Back and seat are foam cushioned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and upholstered, polypropylene, or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wood |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Round tubular steel frame <br> - Ganging version available. Ganger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| welded to frame and finished to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| match frame |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - NONSTACKING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (4) | B | C | (D) | E | E | © | (1) | (1) |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(Dselect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add $\$ 30$
(H) Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
CO3 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

| Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 524 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 805 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 499 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 782 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | 653 | 689 | 693 | 653 | 693 | 689 | 700 | 741 | 777 | 815 |
| N/A | 631 | 668 | 670 | 631 | 670 | 662 | 674 | 713 | 750 | 790 |

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB)
has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$60
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

FSelect fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides;
add $\$ 30$
(H) Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
CO4 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC $\quad$ - No cut-out (both styles)
(J) Select arm option.

MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.0\# | \$ 537 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.0\# | 815 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.0\# | 524 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.0\# | 805 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.0\# | N/A | 670 | 703 | 706 | 670 | 706 | 699 | 711 | 751 | 787 | 825 |
| 27.0\# | N/A | 653 | 689 | 693 | 653 | 693 | 689 | 700 | 741 | 777 | 815 |

19.0\# \$ 425

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB)
has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
CO2 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has
the following wood cutout options only:
C04= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$60
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

© Select back style. | VRB | - Round (original style) |
| :--- | :--- |
| VSB | - Square (new style) |

(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 -Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
CO6 - Perforated (square back only)
NC $\quad$ - No cut-out (both styles)
(1) Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly
©select gilde option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard

|  | Delivered |  | Delivered Pricing |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  | Delivered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approx. | Pricing |  |  |  | Pricing |  |  |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  | Pricing |  |
| Packaged | Fabric Grade |  | Fabric Grade |  | Fabric Grade |  | PricingC.O.V. |  | Vinyl Group 2 V |  | Pallas Fabric Group PO |  | Pallas Fabric Group P1 |  | Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 |  | Pallas Fabric Group P3 |  | Pallas FabricGroup P4 |  |
| Weight |  | C.O.M. | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.0\# | \$ | 540 | \$ | 557 | \$ | 558 | \$ | 540 | \$ | 558 | \$ | 549 | \$ | 560 | \$ | 582 | \$ | 598 | \$ | 623 |
| 15.0\# |  | 525 |  | 545 |  | 547 |  | 525 |  | 547 |  | 539 |  | 550 |  | 571 |  | 585 |  | 611 |


| $17.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 577 | $\$$ | 594 | $\$$ | 596 | $\$$ | 577 | $\$$ | 596 | $\$$ | 587 | $\$$ | 598 | $\$$ | 620 | $\$$ | 637 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 15.0 \# | 562 |  | 582 |  | 583 |  | 562 |  | 583 |  | 576 |  | 587 |  | 608 |  | 626 |  | 648 |


| $18.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 562 | $\$$ | 582 | $\$$ | 583 | $\$$ | 562 | $\$$ | 583 | $\$$ | 576 |  | $\$$ | 587 |  | $\$$ | 608 | $\$$ | 623 | $\$$ | 648 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $16.0 \#$ |  | 552 |  | 571 |  | 572 |  | 552 |  | 572 |  | 564 |  | 576 |  | 596 |  | 611 |  | 638 |  |  |  |


| $18.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 602 | $\$$ | 620 | $\$$ | 621 | $\$$ | 602 | $\$$ | 621 | $\$$ | 615 | $\$$ | 626 | $\$$ | 645 | $\$$ | 662 | $\$$ | 686 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $16.0 \#$ | 591 |  | 608 |  | 610 |  | 591 |  | 610 |  | 603 |  | 614 |  | 636 |  | 648 |  |  |  |

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB)
has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has
the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$54
Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect trame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

D Select upholstery grade/color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

E Select fire code
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
©select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(H) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
CO2 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back
only)
NC $\quad$ - No cut-out (both styles)
(D) Select arm option

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly
©Select glide option.
NGL - No glid
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$22


| 23.0\# | N/A | \$ | 735 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 753 | \$ | 735 | \$ | 753 | \$ | 746 | \$ | 757 | \$ | 778 | \$ | 794 | \$ | 820 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.0\# | N/A |  | 723 |  | 739 |  | 741 |  | 723 |  | 741 |  | 734 |  | 746 |  | 763 |  | 783 |  | 806 |

## INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only
The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
CO2 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$54

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## JPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54 wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

## Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard Cafe Stools



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
ASelect basic model.
BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select wood back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or K Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

ESelect upholstery grade/color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

Fselect fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
©Select glide option
P - Plastic glides
S $\quad$ - Steel glides (standard)
(1) Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
(1) Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
CO2 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)
(J) Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 \& C.O.M. | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 V | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P0 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.0\# | \$ 688 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29.0\# | N/A | 818 | 852 | 853 | 818 | 853 | 850 | 861 | 897 | 934 | 973 |
| 29.0\# | N/A | 865 | 885 | 886 | 865 | 886 | 878 | 889 | 907 | 926 | 951 |
| 29.0\# | 970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $30.0 \#$ | $\$$ | 713 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30.0 \#$ | N/A | 844 | 879 | 881 | 844 | 881 | 874 | 886 | 926 | 960 |
| $30.0 \#$ | N/A | 893 | 909 | 912 | 893 | 912 | 905 | 916 | 934 | 951 |
| $30.0 \#$ | 995 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 975 |  |  |

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back
styles to choose from
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
CO4= Fan
C05 $=$ Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$58
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$30

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.


## SPECIFICATIONS

## Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. $\times 16$-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1 " o.d. $\times 14$-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wallsaver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

## Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

## Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

## Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5 -ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

## Upholstered Backrest-Round or

 Square (option)Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, $1 / 2$ " thick \#3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood back-
rest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of $1 / 4$ " thick padding, 3 -ply, $3 / 16$ " thick \#3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

## Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

## Frame Finishes

30 -sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production

Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd . $\times 54$ " sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-

|  | Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS) | Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLANWS) | Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Features |  |  |  |
| Stackable | - | - | - |
| Ganging | - |  |  |
| Warranted to 500 lbs . | - | - | - |
| General Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Seat width | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ |
| Seat depth | $20 "$ | $20 "$ | $20 "$ |
| Seat height | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Overall Dimensions |  |  |  |
| Width | 35-3/8" | 35-3/8" | $32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Depth | 28-3/4" | 28-3/4" | 28-3/4" |
| Height | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $37{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Ganging on center | 24-3/8" |  |  |
| Arms to floor | 26-1/4" | 26-1/4" |  |
| Stacking on Floor |  |  |  |
| Width | 35-3/4" | 35-3/4" | $32 "$ |
| Depth | 35-3/4" | 35-3/4" | 35-3/4" |
| Quantity/height | 4 Chairs/49" High | 4 Chairs/49" High | 4 Chairs/49" High |

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ XL


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Dselect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Eselect back style.
VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)
Select glide option.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.


| $\$ 795$ | $\$$ | 830 | $\$ 844$ | $\$$ | 795 | $\$$ | 844 | $\$$ | 927 | $\$ 1006$ | $\$$ | 1067 | $\$$ | 1123 | $\$ 1165$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$149

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ XL


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: - The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

B Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

ESelect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select glide option.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54 " wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

| Delivered Pricing C.O.M. |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 1 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Fabric Grade <br> 3 |  | Delivered Pricing C.O.V. |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Vinyl Group <br> 2 V |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group PO |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P1 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P2 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P3 |  | Delivered <br> Pricing <br> Pallas Fabric <br> Group P4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 766 | \$ | 766 | \$ | 801 | \$ | 815 | \$ | 766 | \$ | 815 | \$ | 902 | \$ | 982 | \$ | 1038 | \$ | 1095 | \$ | 1137 |
|  | 749 |  | 749 |  | 784 |  | 796 |  | 749 |  | 796 |  | 881 |  | 959 |  | 1018 |  | 1074 |  | 1120 |



## OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$149

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl
together must be ordered as a Special.

## INFORMATION

## Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class \#125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Stack/Nesting

Xylon ${ }^{\circledR}$ General Information

|  |
| :---: |
| Features |
| Stackable |
| Articulating back |
| General Dimensions |
| Seat width |
| Seat depth |
| Seat height |
| Back width |
| Back height |
| Overall Dimensions |
| Width |
| Depth |
| Height |
| Stacking on Dolly |
| Quantity/height |
| Floor space |
| Stacking on Floor |
| Quantity/height |
| Floor space |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Seat and Backrest

Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/ back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is $15^{\circ}\left(3-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}\right)$.

## Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

## Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-
welded tubular steel.

## Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

## Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

## Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

## OPTIONS

## Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.

## INFORMATION

## Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting

Xylon ${ }^{\circledR}$


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A) Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select glide option.

PGL - Plastic glides
SGL - Steel glides Steel glides not available on wood legs.

## OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class \#125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

| AerDyn®® ${ }^{(1)}$ (Contemporary) |
| :--- |
| General Dimensions |
| Seat width |
| Seat depth |
| Seat height |
| Arm height (mid point) |
| Overall Dimensions |
| Width |
| Depth |
| Height |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## FINISH INFORMATION

## SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $\$ 72$ List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $\$ 865$ List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms \& Conditions document

## Guest Chairs

## AerDyn ${ }^{\oplus}$



## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

C Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(DSelect frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54 " wide. If less than 54 " wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e, $4.75 \times 18=85.5 \mathrm{sq}$. ft).

## Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be
manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for

AerDyn ${ }^{\circledR}$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \text { C.O.M. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \text { C } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & D \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \text { E \& } \\ & \text { C.O.L. } \end{aligned}$ | Grade <br> F | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \text { G } \end{aligned}$ | Grade <br> H | Grade <br> I | Grade J | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ | Grade <br> L Leather | Grade <br> M Leather | TB133 add to list price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1061 | \$ 1064 | \$ 1074 | \$ 1087 | \$ 1095 | \$ 1112 | \$ 1130 | \$ 1148 | \$ 1191 | \$ 1235 | \$ 1277 | \$ 1363 | \$ 95 |



| General Dimensions | Bantam $^{\text {™ }}$ <br> (Traditional) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Seat width | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat depth | $18-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Seat height | $18-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Arm height (mid point) | $25^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Overall Dimensions | $22-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width | $24-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Depth | $32^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height |  |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

## Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## FINISH INFORMATION

## SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $\$ 72$ List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $\$ 865$ List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

|  |  |  |  | MODEL | JUMBER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | Features | COM | Basic <br> Model | Non-Contrast <br> or <br> Fabric <br> Contrast 1 | Fabric Contrast 2 | Wood Finish | Fire Code | Approx. <br> Packaged <br> Weight |
|  | Armchair | Non-contrast | 1.5 yd | 1301/NC | $\square \square \square \square$ |  | पロロ | - | 50.0\# |
| 1 | - 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. $=1$ | Contrast |  | 1301/FC | - | 믐 | - | - | 50.0\# |
| N I | yd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1, 2 | yd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BANT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (4) | B | C | (D) E |  |  |

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See
"How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The $\square$ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the $\square$ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\square$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
(A)Select basic model.

B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.

CSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
(D) Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics \& Finishes binder.
©select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54 " wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18=85.5$ sq. ft).

## Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

## Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be
manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for

| Grade C.O.M. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \text { C } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & D \end{aligned}$ | Grade E \& C.O.L. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{F} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{G} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | Grade$1$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{J} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grade } \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ |  | Grade <br> L Leather |  | Grade M Leather |  | TB133 add to list price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1064 | \$ 1076 | \$ 1098 | \$ 1128 | \$ 1147 | \$ 1185 | \$ 1223 | \$ | 1297 | \$ | 1401 | \$ | 1521 | \$ | 1645 | \$ | 1887 | \$ | 208 |
| 1125 | 1137 | 1159 | 1187 | 1209 | 1246 | 1281 |  | 1357 |  | 1461 |  | 1584 |  | 1704 |  | 1950 |  | 208 |

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

## Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

## KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
1301/NC \$39
1301/FC \$39

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class \#175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

| Model No. | Description Pa | Page | Model No. | Description | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06.0448.SET | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides | 82 | 04LMSPBC | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair with Casters | 52 |
| 1301/NC | Bantam ${ }^{\text {m" }}$ : Armchair 24 | 240 | 04LPSMB | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair | 58 |
| 1501 | AerDyn®: Armchair 23 | 236 | 04LPSMBC | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair with Casters | 52 |
| 15NAGP | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair 208 | 208 | 04LPSPB | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair | 58 |
| 15NAGPWS | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair 208 | 208 | 04LPSPBC | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair with Casters | 52 |
| 15NAGUW | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair | 218 | 04MSMB | Opt4®: Sled Base Chair | 62 |
| 15NAGUWWS | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair | 218 | 04MSPB | Opt4®: Sled Base Chair | 62 |
| 15NASGP | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair | 214 | 04PSMB | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Sled Base Chair | 62 |
| 15NASGUW | Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair | 220 | 04PSPB | Opt4®: Sled Base Chair | 62 |
| 15TALP | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair 212 | 212 | 04SD.BL | Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool | 68 |
| 15WAGP | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard: Four-Leg Armchair 2 | 210 | 04SMSM | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool }}$ | 64 |
| 15WAGPWS | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair 2 | 210 | 04SMSPB | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool }}$ | 64 |
| 15WAGUW | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Four-Leg Armchair ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 218 | 04SPSMB | Opt4 ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool | 66 |
| 15WAGUWWS | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 218 | 04SPSP | Opt4 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool | 66 |
| 15WASGP | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Sled Base Armchair 2 | 216 | PRY.D.BL | Perry ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Transport Dolly | 74 |
| 15WASGUW | Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Standard: Sled Base Armchair 22 | 220 | PRYP | Perry ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Armless Stack Chair | 72 |
| 53.8236.SET | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear | 82 | PRYPA | Perry ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Stack Armchair | 72 |
| 53.8237.SET | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White | 82 | PRYTARM/OVS/L |  |  |
| 87.7844 | Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack | 82 |  | Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm |  |
| ALHSNAP | Apply ${ }^{\otimes}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool |  | PRYTARM/STD/L |  |  |
| ALLSNAP | Apply ${ }^{\otimes}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool |  |  | Perry ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Tablet Arm |  |
| ALNAP | Apply ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair | 10 | PSLFAP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair | 78 |
| ASNAP | Apply ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair | 10 | PSLNAP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair | 78 |
| CSD.BL | Maestro ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs | 40 | PSLOTALP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair 78 |  |
| DRNA | Dorsal ${ }^{\text {a }}$ : Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair | 14 | PSLTALP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair | 78 |
| DRTL | Dorsal ${ }^{\text {: }}$ Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair | 14 | SS | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair | 00 |
| FD.BL | Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly 232 | 232 | PSSNAP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair |  |
| GCD.BL | Grazie® ${ }^{\text {C }}$ Chairs: Transport Dolly | 34 | PSSOTALP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair | 80 |
| GLCAP | Grazie ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair | 24 | PSSTALP | Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair | 80 |
| GLCAPC | Grazie® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters | 24 | PXM | Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame | 232 |
| GLG2APCLH | Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet |  | RAPD.BL | Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Dolly | 86 |
|  | Arm Chair with Casters | 28 | RAPNAP | Rapture ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair | 86 |
| GLG2APLH | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair | 26 | RAPNAPC | Rapture ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters | 92 |
| GLNAP | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair | 22 | RAPNAPWS | Rapture ${ }^{\otimes}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair |  |
| GLNAPC | Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters | 22 | RAPTALP | Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand) | 88 |
| GLOVTAPCLH | Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Ar |  | RAPTARP | Rapture ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand) | 88 |
|  | Chair with Casters | 28 | RAPWAP | Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair | 86 |
| GLOVTAPLH | Grazie® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair | 26 | RAPWAPC | Rapture ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters | 92 |
| GLSCAP | Grazie® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool | 36 | RAPWAPWS | Rapture ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair | 90 |
| GLSNAP | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool | 36 | S15NALP | Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe S | 22 |
| GLTAPCLH | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters 28 | s28 | S15WALP | Versa ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with A |  |
| GLTAPLH | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair | 26 | SCDA.BL | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled |  |
| GSCAP | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair | 30 | SIGFA | Base Chairs | 36 |
| GSG2APLH | Grazie ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair32 | air32 |  | Silhouette ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair |  |
| GSNAP | Grazie ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair | 30 |  | in Nylon (Plastic) | 100 |
| GSOVTAPLH | Grazie ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair | 32 | SIGNA | Silhouette ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless |  |
| GSTAPLH | Grazie ${ }^{\text {Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair }}$ | 32 |  | Chair in Nylon (Plastic) | 100 |
| MFSD.BL | Maestro ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs | 40 | SIGUFA | Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair |  |
| MSP | Maestro ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Stack Chair | 40 |  | Upholstered ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 100 |
| MSTARM/STD | Maestro ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm | 40 | SIGUNA | Silhouette ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless |  |
| MVP.BL | Matrix ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs | 46 | SIL | Chair Upholstered | 100 |
| MX | Matrix ${ }^{\text {: Armless Stack Chair }}$ | 44 |  | Silhouette ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Dolly |  |
| MXA | Matrix ${ }^{\text {® }}$ : Stacking Armchair | 46 | SILFA | Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair <br> Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ : Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair | 98 |
| MXD.BL | Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs | 46 | SILNA |  | Silhouette ${ }^{\text {: }}$ : Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair |
| mXTARM/OVS/L | Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm | 44 |  | Strive ${ }^{\circledast}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair |  |
| MXTARM/STD/L | Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm | 44 | SLCAP | Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters | 112 |
| 04DA.BL | Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Chair | 68 | SLCAPWS <br> SLCATSU | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair |  |
| 04LMSMB | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair | 58 |  |  |  |
| 04LMSMBC | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair with Casters | 52 | SLCATSUC | Stitch on S | 11 |
| 04LMSPB | Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair | 58 |  | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with |  |


| Model No. | Description | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SLCATSUWS | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat | 126 |
| SLLAP | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair | 116 |
| SLLAPC | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters | 116 |
| SLLAPWS | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair | 124 |
| SLLATSU | Strive® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top |  |
|  | Stitch on Seat | 118 |
| SLLATSUC | Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat | 118 |
| SLLATSUWS | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat | 126 |
| SLNAP | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair | 108 |
| SLNAPC | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters | 108 |
| SLNAPWS | Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair | 124 |
| SLNATSU | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat | 110 |
| SLNATSUC | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat | 110 |
| SLNATSUWS | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat | 126 |
| SLOVTAPLH | Strive ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair | 120 |
| SLOVTATSULH | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat | 122 |
| SLSCAP | Strive ${ }^{( }$Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool | 138 |
| SLSCATSU | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe |  |
|  | Stool with Top Stitch on Seat | 140 |
| SLSLAP | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool | 138 |
| SLSLATSU | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat | 40 |
| SLSNAP | Strive ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool | 138 |
| SLSNATSU | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat | 40 |
| SLTAPLH | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair | 120 |
| SLTATSULH | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top |  |
|  | Stitch on Seat | 122 |
| SNCAP | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat | 150 |
| SNCATSU | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered |  |
|  | Seat with Top Stitch on Seat | 152 |
| SNCAU | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat | 150 |
| SNNAP | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat | 150 |
| SNNATSU | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat | 152 |
| SNNAU | Strive ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat | 50 |
| SNOVTAPRH | Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat | 154 |
| SNOVTATSULH | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat | 156 |
| SNOVTAURH | Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat | 154 |
| SNTAPRH | Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat | 154 |
| SNTATSULH | Strive ${ }^{\ominus}$ Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat | 156 |
| SNTAURH | Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat | 154 |
| SRAPNAP | Rapture ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool | 94 |
| SRAPWAP | Rapture ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms | 94 |
| SSCAP | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair | 128 |
| SSCATSU | Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with |  |
|  | Top Stitch on Seat | 130 |
| SSILFA | Silhouette ${ }^{\oplus}$ Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms | 102 |

Model No.

SSILNA Silhouette ${ }^{\circledR}$ Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool 102
SSNAP Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair 128
SSNATSU Strive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat
SSOVTAPLH Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair 132
SSOVTATSULH Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat
SSTALTSU Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat
SSTAPLH Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair 132
SWNA Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair
SWNATSU Strive ${ }^{\circledR}$ High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat
SWTAL Strive ${ }^{\otimes}$ High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm
TALNA
TALTAL
TALWA
TANNA
TANTALFT
TANTALPT
TANWA
TASNA
TASTAL
TASW
TCFAP
TCNAP
TGNAPB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back
TGNAUB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back
TGTALPB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back
TGTALUB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back
TGWAPB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\circledR}$ Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back
TGWAUB Torsion ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the Go! ${ }^{\oplus}$ Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back
TLD.BL Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs
TLFAP Torsion ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Four-Leg Armchair
TLG2ALP Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair
TLNAP Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair
TLTALP Torsion® ${ }^{\oplus}$ Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
TSFAP Torsion ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Full Sled Base Armchair
TSG2ALP Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair
TSNAP Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair
TSTALP Torsion ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair
TVD.BL Torsion ${ }^{\oplus}$ : Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs
VBD.BL Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Basic: Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ Basic Transport Dolly
VBNAL Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair
VBWAL Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Basic: Four-Leg Armchair
VCNAC Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair
VCNAS Versa ${ }^{\otimes}$ Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair
VCWAC Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Conference: Four-Leg Armchair
VCWAS Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ Conference: Sled Base Armchair
VTD.BL Dorsal『: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly
VXLAG Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ XL: Four-Leg Armchair
VXLAGWS Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair
VXLN $\quad$ Versa ${ }^{\oplus}$ XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair
VXLNWS $\quad$ Versa ${ }^{\circledR}$ XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair

130

## KI

1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8I 00
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.
© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI- I I 479R2/KINL/2 I |

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.


[^0]:    Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

